Section 0: Preloads

Table Of Contents

Section 0: Preloads

VerXY: Text ................................................................. 23
SamType: Text ........................................................... 23
Address: Text .............................................................. 23
Apartment: Text .......................................................... 23
City: Text ................................................................. 23
State: Text ............................................................... 23
Zip: Text ................................................................. 23
Name2006: Text ......................................................... 23
Date2006: Text .......................................................... 23
Phone2006: Text ......................................................... 23
Selected Panel: Text .................................................... 23
Selected Panel: Text .................................................... 23
Selected Panel: Text .................................................... 23
Selected Panel: Text .................................................... 23
Selected Panel: Text .................................................... 23
Selected Panel: Text .................................................... 23
Selected Panel: Text .................................................... 23
Handcard: Info ........................................................... 23
QueexLanguage: Categorical (Single) ................................ 25
Handcard: Info ........................................................... 25
Sex: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 25
Consent: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 25
AConfirm: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 26
NatSpace: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 26
NatEnvironment: Categorical (Single) .............................. 27
Natheal: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 27
Naticity: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 28
NatCrime: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 28
NatDrug: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 29
NatEduc: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 29
Natrace: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 29
NatArms: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 30
Nataid: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 30
Nataire: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 31
Natspacey: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 31
NatEnviy: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 32
Nathealy: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 32
Naticityy: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 32
NatCrimey: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 33
NatDrugy: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 33
NatEducY: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 34
Natracey: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 34
NatArmsy: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 35
Nataidy: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 35
Natairey: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 35
Nataire: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 36
Natroadd: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 36
NATSOC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 36
NATMASS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 37
NATPARK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 37
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 38
NATSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 38
RES16: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 38
REG16: Long [1 .. 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95] .......................................................... 39
REG16SPC: Text .............................................................................. 39
STSAME: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 39
CITYSAME: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 39
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 40
FAMSPEC: Text ............................................................................. 40
FAMIDIF16: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 40
FDIFSPEC: Text ........................................................................... 41
OCCPA: Text ............................................................................... 42
MAINPA: Text ............................................................................. 42
INDPA: Text ............................................................................... 42
WHATPA: Text ........................................................................... 42
PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single). ....................................................... 43
PAGRADE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 43
PADIPLOMA: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 43
PACOL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 43
PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 44
PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 44
PADEGHI: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 44
MAGRADE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 45
MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 45
MACOL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 45
MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 46
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 46
MADEGHI: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 46
MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 46
OCCMA: Text ............................................................................... 47
MAINMA: Text ............................................................................. 47
INDMA: Text ............................................................................... 47
WHATMA: Text ........................................................................... 47
MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 47
SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99] ............................................................. 48
MARITAL: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 48
DIVORCE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 48
WIDOWED: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 48
ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ...................................................... 49
ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ............................................................. 49
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ............................................................. 49
ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99] ....................................................... 49
ETHSPEC0: Text .............................................................. 50
ETHSPEC1: Text .............................................................. 50
ETHSPEC2: Text .............................................................. 50
ETHSPEC3: Text .............................................................. 50
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 52
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 53
WRKSPEC: Text .............................................................. 54
HRS1: Long [1 .. 168] .......................................................... 54
HRS2: Long [1 .. 168] .......................................................... 54
EVWORK: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 54
OCCSLF: Text .................................................................... 55
MAINSLF: Text .................................................................... 55
INDSLF: Text ..................................................................... 55
WHATSLF: Text .................................................................. 56
WRKSLF: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 56
SELFEMS: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 56
NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999] ................................................. 56
WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 56
LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 57
WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52] ..................................................... 57
PARTFULL: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 57
SATJOB: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 57
RICHWORK: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 58
SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 58
SWRKSPEC: Text .............................................................. 59
SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168] ....................................................... 59
SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168] ....................................................... 59
SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 59
OCCSP: Text ..................................................................... 60
MAINSNP: Text .................................................................. 60
INDSP: Text ...................................................................... 60
WHATSP: Text .................................................................. 60
SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 60
WKSUB: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 61
WKSUBS: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 61
WKSUP: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 61
WKSUPS: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 61
UNEMP: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 62
CHILDS: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 62
AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96] ................................................. 62
CONBUS: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 62
CONCLERG: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 63
CONEDUC: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 63
CONFED: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 63
CONLABOR: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 64
CONPRESS: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 64
CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 64
CONTV: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 65
CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 65
CONSCI: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 65
CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 66
CONARMY: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 66
CONFINAN: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 66
EQWLTH: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 67
SPKATH: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 67
COLATH: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 67
LIBBATH: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 68
SPKRAC: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 68
COLRAC: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 68
LIBRAC: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 68
SPKCOM: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 68
COLCOM: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 69
LIBCOM: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 69
SPKMIL: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 69
COLUMIL: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 69
LIBMIL: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 70
SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 70
COLHOMO: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 70
LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 70
SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 70
COLMSLM: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 71
LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 71
HAPMAR: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 71
HAPPY: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 71
CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 72
CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 72
CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 72
CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 73
CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 73
HEALTH: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 73
GRASS: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 74
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 74
GUNLAW: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 74
COURTS: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 74
FEAR: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 74
HUNT: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 75
OWNGUN: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 75
PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple) .................................................. 75
GUNSPEC: Text ......................................................................... 75
ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 76
POLHITOK: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 76
POLABUSE: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 76
Ballot 3 XSEC English

POLMURDR: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 76
POLESCAP: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 76
POLATTAK: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 76
CLASS: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 77
SATFIN: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 77
FINALTER: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 77
FINRELA: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 78
PARSOL: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 78
KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 78
GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single) .................................. 78
HELPFUL: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 79
AGED: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 79
HISP1: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 79
HISP2: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 79
HIS2SPEC: Text ............................................................ 80
RACECEN1: Categorical (Single) .................................. 80
AMINSPC1: Text ............................................................ 80
ASIASPC1: Text ............................................................ 81
PACFSPC1: Text ............................................................ 81
OTRCSPC1: Text ............................................................ 81
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single) .................................. 81
AMINSPC2: Text ............................................................ 82
ASIASPC2: Text ............................................................ 82
PACFSPC2: Text ............................................................ 82
OTRCSPC2: Text ............................................................ 82
RACECEN3: Categorical (Single) .................................. 82
AMINSPC3: Text ............................................................ 83
ASIASPC3: Text ............................................................ 83
PACFSPC3: Text ............................................................ 83
OTRCSPC3: Text ............................................................ 83
RACLIVE: Categorical (Single) .................................... 84
RACOPEN: Categorical (Single) .................................... 84
RACWORK: Categorical (Single) ................................... 84
DISCAFF: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 85
CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single) .................................... 85
CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single) .................................... 85
FAIR: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 85
ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single) .................................... 86
ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single) ................................... 86
ABHLTH: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 86
ABPOOR: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 86
ABRAPE: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 87
ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 87
ABANY: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 87
XMARSEX: Categorical (Single) .................................... 87
HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single) .................................... 88
Ballot 3 XSEC English

MARHOMO: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 88
GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 88
LIFE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 89
TRUST: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 89
XMOVIE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 89
PORNLAW: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 89
TAX: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 90
PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 90
PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 90
PRTYIND: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 91
POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 91
HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 91
HELPNOT: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 92
HELPSICK: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 92
HELPBLK: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 93
VOTE04: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 93
PRES04: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 93
PR04SPEC: Text ............................................................................... 94
IF04WHO: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 94
RELG: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 94
RELGSPEC: Text ............................................................................. 94
IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 94
CHRSTCH: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 95
PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 95
PROTSPEC: Text .............................................................................. 96
TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 96
DENOM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 97
OTHSPEC: Text .............................................................................. 98
OTHIJEW: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 98
JEW: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 99
JEWSP: Text ................................................................................... 99
RELITEN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 100
RELIG16: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 100
RG16SPEC: Text ............................................................................ 100
IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 101
CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 101
PROTCH2: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 101
PROTSPC2: Text ............................................................................. 102
TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 102
DENOM16: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 103
OTH16SPEC: Text ........................................................................... 104
OTHIJEW16: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 105
JEW16: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 105
JEW16SP: Text ................................................................................. 105
ATTEND: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 105

- 6 -
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPRREL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRPPC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVQRELG3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRSICH3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTCICH3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTPC3</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMPSPDEN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPDEN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOther</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOTHJEW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPJEW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPJEWSP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTLIFE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRAY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIBLE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPESPKS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOD</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELEX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELEXPER</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REBORN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELPERSN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRTPRS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELACTIV</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAVESOUL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELRIFE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUNSIN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLKWHITE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROTAPPLE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERMO</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELNEG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RGRADE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDIPLMA</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCOL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCCOLCOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCOLEDEG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDEGHI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPGRDE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPDIPLOMA</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCOL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCOLCOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCOLEDG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPDTEGHI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNION</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARBORN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANIN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ballot 3 XSEC English

GRANOUT: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 121
USCITZN: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 121
FUCITZN: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 121
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 121
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 122
UNRELAT2: Long [1, 20] ............................................................. 122
EARNR5: Long [0, 20] ............................................................... 122
RINCOME06: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 122
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 123
RINCOME06: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 123
INCOME16: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 124
BRTHM0: Long [1, 12] ............................................................... 125
BRTHD: Long [1, 31] ................................................................. 125
BRTHYR: Long [1900, 1990] ....................................................... 125
SECTION B .................................................................................. 126
OTHLANG: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 126
OTHLANG2: Text .................................................................... 126
OTHLANG1: Text .................................................................... 126
OTHLANG2: Text .................................................................... 126
BETRLANG: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 126
SPKL: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 127
SECTION C .................................................................................. 127
RES2006: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 127
CSHUTYPE: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 127
CSTYPESP: Text .................................................................... 128
SECTION E .................................................................................. 128
STARTBIZ: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 128
OWNBIZ: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 128
NUMOWN: Long [1, 99] ............................................................. 129
YEARBIZ: Long [1900, 2008] ....................................................... 129
PAIDEMPS: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 129
NUMPAID: Long [1, 999999] ......................................................... 129
BIZGROSS: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 129
BIZSHARE: Text ................................................................... 130
OWNINC: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 130
WHYBIZ: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 130
NUMEMPS5: Long [0, 9999] ........................................................ 130
SECTION F .................................................................................. 131
SPRE16: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 131
SPRE16SP: Text ................................................................... 131
SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 131
SPJW16: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 132
SPJW16SP: Text ................................................................... 132
MAREL: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 132
MARELSP: Text ................................................................... 132
MAWOTH: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 133
MAJEW: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 133
MAJEWSP: Text ........................................................................ 133
PARELIG: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 133
PARELSP: Text ........................................................................ 134
PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 134
PAJEW: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 134
PAJEWSP: Text ........................................................................ 134
BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 134
SYNMEM: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 135
KIDNUM: Long [0 .. 14] ............................................................. 135
KIDNAME: Iterator .................................................................. 136
NAME_: Text ........................................................................... 136
HHKIDS: Iterator ..................................................................... 137
KDRELIG: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 137
KDRELS: Text ........................................................................... 137
KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 138

SECTION G .............................................................................. 138
HAPUNUP: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 138
PREMARS1: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 139
XMARSEX1: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 139
HOMOSEX1: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 139
ABDEFTW: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 140
ABPOORW: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 140
HUBBYWRK: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 140
CANTRUST: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 141
CONCONG: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 141
CONBIZ: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 141
CONCHURH: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 142
CONCOURT: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 142
CONCHL: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 143
GEOMOBIL: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 143
CLERGVTE: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 143
CLERGGOV: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 144
HARMGOOD: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 144
TRUSTSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 144
RELICON: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 145
RELIGINT: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 145
CHURCHPOW: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 145
RELGRP: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 146
RSPECTREL: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 146
RELMARRY: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 146
RELTCAN: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 147
RELEXT1: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 147
RELEXT2: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 147
GOD1: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 147
GODCHNGE: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 148
AFTERLIF: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 148
HEAVEN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 148
HELL: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 149
MIRACLES: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 149
REINCAR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 149
NIRVANA: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 150
ANCESTRS: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 150
THEISM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 150
FATALISM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 150
GODMEANS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 151
NIHILISM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 151
EGOMEANS: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 151
MYWAYGOD: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 152
MARRELKD: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 152
MARLKDSP: Text .................................................................................. 153
TPMADNKD: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 153
MADENKID: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 154
SHDO: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 155
PARRELKID: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 155
PARLKDSP: Text .................................................................................. 156
TPPADNKD: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 156
PADENKID: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 157
PAROTHSPC: Text ................................................................................ 158
RELIGKID: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 159
RELKIDSP: Text .................................................................................. 159
TPDADNKID: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 159
DENKID: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 160
KDOOTHSPC: Text ................................................................................ 162
RELIGSP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 162
RELISPSSP: Text ................................................................................ 162
TPDENKSP: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 162
DENKSP: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 163
SPOTHSPC: Text .................................................................................. 165
ATTENDMA: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 165
ATTENDPA: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 165
ATTEND12: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 166
PRAYFREQ: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 166
RELACTIV1: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 167
RELOBJECT: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 167
VISTHOLY: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 167
FEELREL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 168
RELSPRRT: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 168
RELTRUTH: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 168
PAXHAPPY: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 169
MAKEFRNDA: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 169
COMFORT: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 169
SAQPRAC3: Text ................................................................. 180  
SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 181  
SCITEXT: Text .................................................................. 181  
SCIADD1: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 182  
SCIADD2: Text .................................................................. 182  
EXPDESIGN: Categorical (Single) .................................... 182  
EXPTEXT: Text .................................................................. 182  
EXPADD1: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 183  
EXPADD2: Text .................................................................. 183  
ODDS1: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 183  
ODDS2: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 183  
HOTCORE: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 183  
RADIOACT: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 184  
MABOYGLR: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 184  
BOYORGLR: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 184  
LASERS: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 184  
ELECTRON: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 185  
VIRUSES: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 185  
BIGBANG: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 185  
CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 185  
EVARIVED: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 185  
EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 186  
SOLARREV: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 186  
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART F .............................................. 186  
H2OLIFE: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 186  
ANHEAT: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 187  
LFTPLANE: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 187  
STORMTXT: Text ............................................................... 187  
LITMSTXT: Text .................................................................. 187  
GOLDFISH: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 188  
SALTH2O: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 188  
EROSION: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 188  
GENES: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 188  
GILLS: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 189  
UPBREATH: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 189  
DAYNIGHT: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 189  
WEIGHING: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 190  
SEESAND: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 190  
FISHEXP1: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 190  
FISHEXP2: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 191  
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART G .............................................. 191  
NANOTEC: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 191  
NANOKNW1: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 191  
NANOKNW2: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 192  
NANOWILL: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 192  
NANOBEN: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 192
NANOHARM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 193
ENDSAQ1: Info .................................................................................. 193
PASSWORD1: Text ............................................................................. 193
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART H ................................................................. 193
INTRRHOME: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 193
COLDEG1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 193
COLDEGSP: Text ............................................................................... 194
MAJORCOL: Text ............................................................................ 194
COLSCI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 194
COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99] .................................................................. 194
HSMATH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 194
HSMATHSP: Text .................................................................................. 195
HSBIO: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 195
HSHECM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 195
HSPHYS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 195
SECTION J .............................................................................................. 196
INCGAP: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 196
GOVEQINC: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 196
INEQUAL3: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 196
INEQUAL5: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 197
TAXRICH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 197
TAXSHARE: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 197
SECTION K ............................................................................................... 197
DONE911A: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 197
EFF911A: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 198
DONE911B: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 198
EFF911B: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 198
DONE911C: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 199
EFF911C: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 199
DONE911D: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 199
EFF911D: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 200
DONE911E: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 200
EFF911E: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 200
DONE911F: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 201
EFF911F: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 201
DONE911G: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 201
EFF911G: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 201
DONE911H: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 202
EFF911H: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 202
DONE911I: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 203
EFF911I: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 203
DONE911J: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 203
EFF911J: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 203
DONE911K: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 204
EFF911K: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 204
DONE911L: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 204
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Line</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EFF911L</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONE911M</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFF911M</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONE911N</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFF911SP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFF911N</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION N</td>
<td></td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORK3YRS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRK3YRSP</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 99]</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUREMPYR</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 99]</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYCHNGE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASTPAY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSNAMEG</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSADDR</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSCITY</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSTATE</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSZIP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSAREA</td>
<td>Long [100 .. 999]</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOSPHONE</td>
<td>Long [1000000 .. 9999999]</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n7pNAME</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n7pADDR</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n7pCITY</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n7pSTATE</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n7pZIP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n7pAREA</td>
<td>Long [100 .. 999]</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n7pPHONE</td>
<td>Long [1000000 .. 9999999]</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYLEAVE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYJBCT1</td>
<td>Categorical - (Multiple)</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYJBSP1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOSEJB12</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYLOSE</td>
<td>Categorical - (Multiple)</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBOLOSEP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINDNWJ1B</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORERDE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWJOBS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOSTJOBS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKCOMPTR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOCOMPTR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTOMATN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEETF2F1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEETF2F2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTLCOWK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LASTYRWK</td>
<td>Long [1900 .. 2008]</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEAVEJB</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYNJOB1B</td>
<td>Categorical - (Multiple)</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYNJOB1SP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INCLSTJB: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 218
BORNNSP: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 219
BORNOTH: Text ........................................................................ 219
AGECMEUS: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 219
AGECUSSP: Long [1 .. 99] ......................................................... 219
VISA: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 220
TYPEVISA: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 220
L1VISAASP: Text ...................................................................... 220
NATDEG: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 220
NATDEGSP: Text ...................................................................... 220
EMPHLTH: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 221
EMPHPLAN: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 221
EMPHPLSP: Text ...................................................................... 221
OTHP: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 222
OTHLNSP: Text ...................................................................... 222
SECTION O .................................................................................. 222
SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 222
SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 222
SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 223
SAQPHONE2: Info ................................................................. 223
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 223
SAQINT3: Long [0 .. 99] ........................................................... 224
SAQTstGrid: Iterator ............................................................... 224
SAQTST6: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 224
PART2: Info .......................................................................... 224
PARTNERS: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 225
MATESEX: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 225
FRNDSXGrid: Iterator ............................................................. 225
FRNDSX: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 225
SEXSEX: Text ......................................................................... 226
SEXSEX: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 226
SEXSEX: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 226
PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 226
SEXSEX: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 227
NUMWOMEN: Text ............................................................... 227
NUMMEN: Text ..................................................................... 227
EVPIDMDX: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 227
EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 228
CONDOM: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 228
RELATSEX: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 228
EVIDU: Categorical (Single) ................................................. 228
IDU30: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 229
EVCRACK: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 229
CRACK30: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 229
HIVTEST: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 229
HIVTESTM: Text .................................................................... 230
HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 230
SEXORNT: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 230
SECTION P ........................................................................... 231
SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 231
TOLDMSX: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 231
ATTRACTD: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 232
TOLDXXOR: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 232
RELGENDR: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 233
MARUNION: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 233
SEXUNION: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 233
EVKID: Categorical (Single) ................................................ 234
ADOPTKID: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 234
KIDLIVED: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 234
KIDRESP: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 234
KIDNOW1: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 235
KIDNOW2: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 235
TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 235
EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 236
LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 236
EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 236
NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 236
EVHARJB: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 237
HARJOB5: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 237
EVDWELL: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 237
DWell5: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 237
EMPHLTH1: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 237
EMPHLTH2: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 238
HLTHCOVR: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 238
HLTHTYPF: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 238
SPPART: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 238
MYKIDS: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 239
OTHKIDS: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 239
SECTION Q ........................................................................... 239
HARSEXJB: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 239
HARSEXCL: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 240
OWNCLERG: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 240
NUMCLERG: Long [1 .. 99] ................................................. 240
LoopOpenRel: Iterator ....................................................... 241
OPENREL: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 241
COUNSEL: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 241
CLERGMAR: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 242
CLERGSEX: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 242
CLERGGEN: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 243
ONGOREL: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 243
HUSHREL: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 244
Ballot 3 XSEC English

TOLDEXP: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 244
TOLDLEAD: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 245
KNWCLSEX: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 245
CLSCLSEX: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 245
RECFINFO: Categorical (Single) ........................................... 246
ENDSAQ2: Info ................................................................ 246
PASSWRD2: Text ................................................................ 246
SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single) ................................... 246
SECTION R ........................................................................ 247
SPANSELF: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 247
ValIntro: Info ................................................................. 247
NAME: Text .............................................................. 247
PHONE: Text .............................................................. 247
PHONLOC: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 247
PHONLOC0: Text ................................................................ 247
PHONNMAM: Categorical (Single) ................................ 248
PHONNMOT: Text .......................................................... 248
PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single) ................................... 248
REGPHONE: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 248
NEWWREGPH: Text ....................................................... 249
CELPHONE: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 249
NEWCELPH: Text .......................................................... 249
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single) .................................... 249
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single) .................................... 250
CROSSIntro: Info .............................................................. 250
VERADDR: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 250
MAILAPT: Text .............................................................. 250
MAILADDR: Text ........................................................... 251
MAILAPT: Text .............................................................. 251
MAILCITY: Text ............................................................. 251
MAILSTAE: Text ............................................................ 251
MAILZIP: Text ............................................................... 251
EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single) ................................... 251
NEWAPT: Text .............................................................. 251
NEWADDR: Text ............................................................. 252
NEWAPT: Text .............................................................. 252
NEWCITY: Text ............................................................... 252
NEWSTAE: Text ............................................................. 252
NEWZIP: Text ................................................................. 252
EMAIL: Text ................................................................. 252
SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999] .................................. 252
CONTNAME: Text .............................................................. 252
CONTNAME: Text .............................................................. 253
CONTPHON: Text ............................................................... 253
CONTADDR: Text .............................................................. 253
CONTCITY: Text .............................................................. 253
Ballot 3 XSEC English

paothdemtxt: Info ................................................................. 274
spothdemtxt: Info ................................................................. 274
ShowTIMEG: Info .................................................................. 274
ShowTIMEH: Info .................................................................. 274
vistxt1: Info ....................................................................... 274
vistxt2: Info ....................................................................... 274
SAQPHONE1: Info ................................................................. 274
scistdlynt: Info .................................................................. 275
scitextSlf: Info .................................................................... 275
scitextInt: Info .................................................................... 275
sciaddSlf: Info ..................................................................... 275
sciaddInt: Info ..................................................................... 275
eptextSlf: Info ..................................................................... 275
eptextInt: Info ..................................................................... 275
expaddSlf: Info ..................................................................... 275
expaddInt: Info ..................................................................... 275
hotcoreInt: Info .................................................................... 275
hotcoreSlf: Info .................................................................... 276
fishexpInt: Info .................................................................... 276
fishexpSlf: Info ..................................................................... 276
nantxt: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 276
ShowTIMEI: Info .................................................................. 276
ShowTIMEJ: Info .................................................................. 276
ShowTIMEK: Info .................................................................. 276
ShowTIMEL: Info .................................................................. 276
ShowTIMEM: Info .................................................................. 276
n7pfill1: Info ....................................................................... 276
n7pfill2: Info ....................................................................... 276
n7pfill3: Info ....................................................................... 277
n7pfill4: Info ....................................................................... 277
n7pfill5: Info ....................................................................... 277
n7pfill6: Info ....................................................................... 277
n7pfill7: Info ....................................................................... 277
WHYJBtxt1: Info .................................................................. 277
WHYJBtxt2: Info .................................................................. 277
ShowTIMEN: Info .................................................................. 277
saqinttxt: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 277
ENDSAQ5: Info ..................................................................... 277
ShowTIMEO: Info .................................................................. 277
gayles: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 277
uniontxt: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 278
evkidtxt: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 278
toldworktxt: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 278
ShowTIMEP: Info .................................................................. 278
OPENREL3: Info .................................................................... 278
OPENREL4: Info .................................................................... 278
SECTION 0 : Preloads

VERXY: Text
ENTER X OR Y

SAMPTYPE: Text
SAMPLE TYPE

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

NAME2006: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT NAME:

DATE2006: Text
ENTER 2006 INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

PHON2006: Text
ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER

SCIPANEL: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

SCIBAL3: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

SCICROSS: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

SCIINTRO: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

SCISAQ: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

SCIGENE: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

HEFVAL: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

SINGCHK.Label.INSERTS["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
SINGCHK.CATEGORIES = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
If VERXY = "Y" Then
    polhittxt = {do_exper}
    letdietxt = {do_exper}
    letdiecod1 = {do_exper}
    letdiecod2 = {do_exper}
    pilloktxt = {do_exper}
    popespks.CATEGORIES Filter = {x1,x2,x3,x4,x5,refused,dontknow}
Else
    polhittxt = {no_exper}
    letdietxt = {no_exper}
    letdiecod1 = {no_exper}
    letdiecod2 = {no_exper}
    pilloktxt = {no_exper}
    popespks.CATEGORIES Filter = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
End If
If VERXY = "Y" Then
    happytxt1 = {do_exper}
    happytxt2 = {do_exper}
    abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
    happytxt1 = {no_exper}
    happytxt2 = {no_exper}
    abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
curmmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case curmmo
    Case 1
        currmotxt = {January}
    Case 2
        currmotxt = {February}
    Case 3
        currmotxt = {March}
    Case 4
        currmotxt = {April}
    Case 5
currmotxt = {May}
Case 6
currmotxt = {June}
Case 7
currmotxt = {July}
Case 8
currmotxt = {August}
Case 9
currmotxt = {September}
Case 10
currmotxt = {October}
Case 11
currmotxt = {November}
Case 12
currmotxt = {December}
End Select

**QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)**
DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

Categories:
(english) English
(spanish) Spanish

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
  IOM.Language = "ESN"
Else
  IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If

**HANDCARD: Info**
GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.
PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

**SEX: Categorical (Single)**
SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:
{male} MALE
{female} FEMALE

CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO1.Label
CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent_fill"] = consent_text1.Label

**CONSENT: Categorical (Single)**
{intro}{consent_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.
Ballot 3 XSEC English

(If needed: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses.

Categories:
{yes} R consents to participate in the survey
{no} R consents to participate in the survey but does not want to be recorded

ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)
Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}
{response to APRTMNT}
{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

If ACONFIRM = {no} Then
ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew(“err_1”, “You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.”)

GoTo ACONFIRM

End If
If SEX = {female} Then
  _spfill1 = {husband}
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {male} Then
  _spfill1 = {wife}
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
End If
If VerXY = “X” Then
  NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too much, too little, about right, don’t know, refused}
  NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)
First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I’m going to name some of these problems, and for each one I’d like you to tell me whether you think we’re
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
The space exploration program?

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much, too_little, about_right, dontknow, refused}
NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can
be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these
problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right
amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Improving and protecting the environment?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much, too_little, about_right, dontknow, refused}
NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can
be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these
problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right
amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Improving and protecting the nation's health?)
NATCITY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Solving the problems of the big cities?)

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Halting the rising crime rate?)
Ballot 3 XSEC English

NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUG.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:
- **too_little**
- **about_right**
- **too_much**
- **dontknow**
- **refused**

NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:
- **too_little**
- **about_right**
- **too_much**
- **dontknow**
- **refused**

NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATRACE: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these
problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

Categories:

| {too_little}   | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much}    | Too much   |
| {dontknow}    | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused}     | REFUSED    |

NATARMS: Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATARMS: Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:

| {too_little}   | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much}    | Too much   |
| {dontknow}    | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused}     | REFUSED    |

NATAID: Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAID: Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Foreign aid?)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Welfare?)

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Space exploration?
NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The environment?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Health?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to big cities?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Law enforcement?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Drug rehabilitation?)

Categories:
{too _little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too _much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Education?)

Categories:
{too _little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too _much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATRACEY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATRACEY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to Blacks?)

Categories:
{too _little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too _much} Too much
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I’m going to name some of these problems, and for each one I’d like you to tell me whether you think we’re spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on National defense?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to other countries?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

**Assistance for the poor**

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for the poor?)

**Categories:**
- {too_little} Too little
- {about_right} About right
- {too_much} Too much
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**NATROAD: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

**Highways and bridges**

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Highways and bridges?)

**Categories:**
- {too_little} Too little
- {about_right} About right
- {too_much} Too much
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**NATSOC: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
Social Security
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

**Categories:**
- too_little
- about_right
- too_much
- dontknow
- refused

NATMASS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATMASS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATMASS: Categorical (Single)**
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Mass transportation?)

**Categories:**
- too_little
- about_right
- too_much
- dontknow
- refused

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATPARK: Categorical (Single)**
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Parks and recreation?)

**Categories:**
- too_ little
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{about_right}  About right
{too_much}  Too much
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too_much, too_little, about_right, don't know, refused}
NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:
{too_little}  Too little
{about_right}  About right
{too_much}  Too much
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too_much, too_little, about_right, don't know, refused}
NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Supporting scientific research?)

Categories:
{too_little}  Too little
{about_right}  About right
{too_much}  Too much
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

RES16: Categorical (Single)
Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were
living in when you were 16 years old?

Categories:

1. In open country but not on a farm
2. On a farm
3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
5. In a suburb near a large city
6. In a large city (over 250,000)

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

If REG16.Response.Coded Then
  GoTo FAMILY16
End If
If REG16 = 1 Then
  REG16SPC: Text
  PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.
  GoTo FAMILY16
End If

STSAME: Categorical (Single)
IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

Categories:

Yes
No

If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = (no) Then
  GoTo FAMILY16
End If

CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)
When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)
Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)
IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:
{both_own_mother_and_father} BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
{father_and_stepmother} FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
{mother_and_stepfather} MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
{fatherno_mother_or_stepmother} FATHER—NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
{motherno_father_or_stepfather} MOTHER—NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
{some_other_male_relative_no_female_head} SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
{some_other_female_relative_no_male_head} SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
{other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_relations} OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

FAMSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If

If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA_3

End If

FAMDIFF16: Categorical (Single)
What happened?

Categories:
{one_or_both_parents} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
Ballot 3 XSEC English

died} {parents_divorced_or_separated} PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
{father_absent_in_armed_forces} FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
{one_or_both_parents_in_institution} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other_specify} Then

FDIFSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

LabelOCCPA_3

If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,motherno_father_or_stepfather}) Then
momfill = mom.label
Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then
momfill = stepmom.label
Elself
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_relation,refused,dontknow}) Then
momfill = othfem.label
Elself
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
momfill = momsub.label
Else
momfill = momspec.label
End If
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fatherno_mother_or_stepfather}) Then
dadfill = dad.label
Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
dadfill = stepdad.label
Elself
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_relation,refused,dontknow}) Then
dadfill = malrel.label
Elself
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
dadfill = dadsub.label
Else
dadfill = dadspec.label
End If
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_ head}) Then

GoTo LabelMAGRADE_3

End If

**OCCPA: Text**
What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINPA: Text**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDPA: Text**
What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATPA: Text**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.
REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
{12th_grade} 12th grade
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({9th_grade, 10th_grade, 11th_grade, 12th_grade, dontknow})
Then

PADIPPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PACOL: Categorical (Single)
Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit—not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?
Ballot 3 XSEC English

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then

**PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**
How many years did he complete?

Categories:
{1_year} 1 year
{2_years} 2 years
{3_years} 3 years
{4_years} 4 years
{5_years} 5 years
{6_years} 6 years
{7_years} 7 years
{8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**
Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

**PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)**
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor’s
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

LabelMAGRADE_3
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny((fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head)) Then

GoTo LabelTimeA1_3

End If

**MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)**
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

**Categories:**
- {no_formal_school} No formal school
- {1st_grade} 1st grade
- {2nd_grade} 2nd grade
- {3rd_grade} 3rd grade
- {4th_grade} 4th grade
- {5th_grade} 5th grade
- {6th_grade} 6th grade
- {7th_grade} 7th grade
- {8th_grade} 8th grade
- {9th_grade} 9th grade
- {10th_grade} 10th grade
- {11th_grade} 11th grade
- {12th_grade} 12th grade
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({9th_grade,10th_grade,11th_grade,12th_grade,don't know}) Then

**MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**
Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**MACOL: Categorical (Single)**
Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit—not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then
MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did she complete?

Categories:
\(_1\_\text{year}\) 1 year
\(_2\_\text{years}\) 2 years
\(_3\_\text{years}\) 3 years
\(_4\_\text{years}\) 4 years
\(_5\_\text{years}\) 5 years
\(_6\_\text{years}\) 6 years
\(_7\_\text{years}\) 7 years
\(_8\_\text{or\_more\_years}\) 8 or more years
\{\text{don't know}\} DON'T KNOW
\{\text{refused}\} REFUSED

MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:
\{\text{yes}\} Yes
\{\text{no}\} No
\{\text{don't know}\} DON'T KNOW
\{\text{refused}\} REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = \{\text{yes}\} Then

MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE Earned

Categories:
\{\text{associate/junior college}\} Associate/Junior College
\{\text{bachelor's}\} Bachelor's
\{\text{graduate}\} Graduate
\{\text{don't know}\} DON'T KNOW
\{\text{refused}\} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)
Did \{\text{response to momfill}\} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:
\{\text{yes}\} Yes
\{\text{no}\} No
\{\text{don't know}\} DON'T KNOW
\{\text{refused}\} REFUSED
If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

**OCCMA:** Text

What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

**FI INFO:** PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINMA:** Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

**FI INFO:** PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDMA:** Text

What kind of place did she work for?

**FI INFO:** PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATMA:** Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

**FI INFO:** PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAWRKSLF:** Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?
Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Label TimeA1_3

If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEA1 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]
How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

MARITAL: Categorical (Single)
Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Categories:
{married} Married
{widowed} Widowed
{divorced} Divorced
{separated} Separated
{never_married} Never married
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)
Ballot 3 XSEC English

Have you ever been widowed?

**Categories:**

- Yes
- No
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

**ETHSING:** Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SINGLE COUNTRY:

**ETH1:** Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
FIRST COUNTRY:

**ETH2:** Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SECOND COUNTRY:

**ETH3:** Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
THIRD COUNTRY:

**Begin Page - LabelETHpage_3**


ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo EthPage

End If


ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo EthPage

End If

If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And _

Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then

ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
    ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR
    ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
End If

If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
    ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR
    ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
End If

If ETHSING = 29 Then
    ETHSPEC0: Text
    SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:
End If

If ETH1 = 29 Then
    ETHSPEC1: Text
    SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:
End If

If ETH2 = 29 Then
    ETHSPEC2: Text
    SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:
End If

If ETH3 = 29 Then
    ETHSPEC3: Text
    SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:
End If

ETHPICK.Categories = {} "If ETH1 >= 1 Then"
    If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {1}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {2}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {3}
End If
If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
End If
If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
End If
If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
End If
If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
End If
If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
End If
If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
End If
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
End If
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)
Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

```csharp
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
End If
If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
End If
If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
End If
If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
End If
If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
End If
If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
End If
If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} +
{can_t_decide_on_one}
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
End If
```
Ballot 3 XSEC English

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

Categories:
(_1) Africa
(_2) Austria
(_3) Canada (French)
(_4) Canada (Other)
(_5) China
(_6) Czechoslovakia
(_7) Denmark
(_8) England and Wales
(_9) Finland
(_10) France
(_11) Germany
(_12) Greece
(_13) Hungary
(_14) Ireland
(_15) Italy
(_16) Japan
(_17) Mexico
(_18) Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
(_19) Norway
(_20) Philippines
(_21) Poland
(_22) Puerto Rico
(_23) Russia (USSR)
(_24) Scotland
(_25) Spain
(_26) Sweden
(_27) Switzerland
(_30) American Indian
(_31) India
(_32) Portugal
(_33) Lithuania
(_34) Yugoslavia
(_35) Romania
(_36) Belgium
(_49) {response to ETHSPEC0}
(_50) {response to ETHSPEC1}
(_51) {response to ETHSPEC2}
(_52) {response to ETHSPEC3}
{can_t_decide_on_one} CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)
Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

Categories:
Ballot 3 XSEC English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WRKSTAT</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>working_full_time</td>
<td>1) Working full time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>working_part_time</td>
<td>2) Working part time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not_at_work</td>
<td>3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work</td>
<td>4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retired</td>
<td>5) Retired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in_school</td>
<td>6) In school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keeping_house</td>
<td>7) Keeping house</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other_specify</td>
<td>OTHER (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If WRKSTAT = {other_specify} Then

**WRKSPEC:** Text
SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

**HRS1:** Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

**HRS2:** Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

**EVWORK:** Categorical (Single)
Did you ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

occfill = {1}
mainslffill = {1}
indsfill = {1}
Ballot 3 XSEC English

```plaintext
whatslfllfill = {_1}
wrkslfllfill = {_1}
selfemsfill = {_1}
numempsfill = {_1}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
arewere = {are}

Else
  occsllffill = {_2}
mainsllffill = {_2}
indslffill = {_2}
whatsllffill = {_2}
wrksllffill = {_2}
selfemsfill = {_2}
numempsfill = {_2}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
arewere = {were}
End If

If WORKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired, in_school, keeping_house, other_specify}) And EVWORK = {no} Then
  GoTo LabelLOCALNUM_3
End If

OCCSLF: Text
{response to occsllffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSLF: Text
{response to mainsllffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSLF: Text
{response to indslffill}
```
Ballot 3 XSEC English

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSLF: Text
{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
{response to wrkslffill}

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)
{response to selfemsfill}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]
{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If
End If

WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)
{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

**Categories:**
- {government} Government
- {private_employer} Private Employer
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**Label LOCALNUM 3**

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

**LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)**
About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

**Categories:**
- (_1) 1. 1-9
- (_2) 2. 10-49
- (_3) 3. 50-99
- (_4) 4. 100-499
- (_5) 5. 500-999
- (_6) 6. 1,000-1,999
- (_7) 7. More than 2,000
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]**
Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2007 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house-- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

**WEEKS:**

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

**PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)**
When you worked in 2007, was it usually full or part time?

**Categories:**
- {fulltime} Full-time
- {parttime} Part-time
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If
If Not(WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,other_specify})) Then

**SATJOB: Categorical (Single)**
On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

Categories:
{very_satisfied} Very satisfied
{moderately_satisfied} Moderately satisfied
{a_little_dissatisfied} A little dissatisfied
{very_dissatisfied} Very dissatisfied
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work,unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work,keeping_house}) Then

RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)
If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

Categories:
{continue_to_work} Continue to work
{stop_working} Stop working
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelSPWRKSTA_3

If MARITAL = {married} Then

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)
Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:
{working_full_time} 1) Working full time
{working_part_time} 2) Working part time
{not_at_work} 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired} 5) Retired
{in_school} 6) In school
{keeping_house} 7) Keeping house
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
If SPWRKSTA = {other_specify} Then

**SWRKSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time}) Then

**SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

**SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired, in_school, keeping_house, other_specify}) Then

**SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelWKSUB_3

End If

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill1.Label
Else

OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
OCCSP: Text
{occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSP: Text
{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSP: Text
{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSP: Text
{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
{spwrkslffill}
Ballot 3 XSEC English

Categories:
{selfemployed}  Self-employed
{someone_else}  Someone else
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If

LabelWKSUB_3
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Or _
  SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

WKSUB: Categorical (Single)
{wksubfill}

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If

WKSUP: Categorical (Single)
{wksupfill}

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{\text{yes}} \quad \text{YES}
{\text{no}} \quad \text{NO}
{\text{dontknow}} \quad \text{DON'T KNOW}
{\text{refused}} \quad \text{REFUSED}

UNEMP: Categorical (Single)
At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:
{\text{yes}} \quad \text{YES}
{\text{no}} \quad \text{NO}
{\text{dontknow}} \quad \text{DON'T KNOW}
{\text{refused}} \quad \text{REFUSED}

CHILDS: Categorical (Single)
How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:
{\text{none}} \quad \text{NONE}
{\text{one}} \quad \text{ONE}
{\text{two}} \quad \text{TWO}
{\text{three}} \quad \text{THREE}
{\text{four}} \quad \text{FOUR}
{\text{five}} \quad \text{FIVE}
{\text{six}} \quad \text{SIX}
{\text{seven}} \quad \text{SEVEN}
{\text{eight\_or\_more}} \quad \text{EIGHT OR MORE}
{\text{dontknow}} \quad \text{DON'T KNOW}
{\text{refused}} \quad \text{REFUSED}

If \text{CHILDS}.ContainsAny({\text{one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight\_or\_more}}) \text{ Then}

AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]
How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

CONBUS: Categorical (Single)
I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a
great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Major companies

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONFED: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or
Ballot 3 XSEC English

hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

Categories:
{1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{2_only_some_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

Categories:
{1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{2_only_some_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

Categories:
{1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{2_only_some_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)
Medicine

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
   - DON'T KNOW
   - REFUSED

**CONTV: Categorical (Single)**
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
   - DON'T KNOW
   - REFUSED

**CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)**
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
   - DON'T KNOW
   - REFUSED

**CONSCI: Categorical (Single)**
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community
CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

CONARMY: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Categories:
EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)
Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

Categories:
1. Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
2. Government should not concern itself with income differences
3. Don’t know
4. Refused

SPKATH: Categorical (Single)
There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion ...

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
1. Yes, allowed
2. Not allowed
3. Don’t know
4. Refused

COLATH: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?
LIBATH: Categorical (Single)
If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:
\{yes\_allowed\} Yes, allowed
\{not\_allowed\} Not allowed
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)
Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
\{yes\_allowed\} Yes, allowed
\{not\_allowed\} Not allowed
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

COLRAC: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
\{yes\_allowed\} Yes, allowed
\{not\_allowed\} Not allowed
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)
If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:
\{favor\} Favor
\{not\_favor\} Not favor
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)
Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he
is a Communist.

Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

**Categories:**

- {yes_allowed_to_speak} Yes, allowed
- {not_allowed} Not allowed
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**COLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

**Categories:**

- {yes_fired} Yes, fired
- {not_fired} Not fired
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)**

Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

**Categories:**

- {favor} Favor
- {not_favor} Not favor
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)**

Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

**Categories:**

- {yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
- {not_allowed} Not allowed
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**COLMIL: Categorical (Single)**

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

**Categories:**

- {yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
- {not_allowed} Not allowed
LIBMIL: Categorical (Single)
Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)
And what about a man who admits that he is homosexual ...

Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)
If somebody in your community suggested that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single)
Now consider a Muslim clergyman who preaches hatred of the United States.
Ballot 3 XSEC English

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community preaching hatred of the United States, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLMSLM: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single)
If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which preaches hatred of the United States should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)
Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage?
Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:
{very_happy} Very happy
{pretty_happy} Pretty happy
{not_too_happy} Not too happy
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

HAPPY: Categorical (Single)
Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

Categories:
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{very_happy} Very happy
{pretty_happy} {response to happytxt2}
{not_too_happy} Not too happy
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)**
If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

Categories:
{1} 1. To obey.
{2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
{3} 3. To think for himself or herself.
{4} 4. To work hard.
{5} 5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL2.Categories = {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, refused, dontknow}
If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({1, 2, 3, 4, 5}) Then
   CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1
Else
   CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories
End If

**CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)**
Which comes next in importance?

Categories:
{1} 1. To obey.
{2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
{3} 3. To think for himself or herself.
{4} 4. To work hard.
{5} 5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL3.Categories = {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, refused, dontknow}
If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny({1, 2, 3, 4, 5}) Then
   CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2
Else
   CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories
End If

**CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)**
Which comes third?

Categories:
{1} 1. To obey.
{2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
{3} 3. To think for himself or herself.
{4} 4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

Categories:
1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)

RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

Categories:
1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

HEALTH: Categorical (Single)

Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?
GRASS: Categorical (Single)
Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

Categories:
{should} Should
{should_not} Should not
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)
Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)
Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COURTS: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

Categories:
{too_harshly} Too harshly
{not_harshly_enough} Not harshly enough
{about_right_volunteered} ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEAR: Categorical (Single)
Is there any area around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
If MARITAL = {married} Then
    HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill2.Label
    hunttxt = {._2}
Else
    HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill1.Label
    hunttxt = {._1}
End If
HUNT.Categories = {yes_respondent_does,no,dontknow,refused}
If MARITAL = {married} Then
    HUNT.Categories = HUNT.Categories + {yes_spouse_does,yes_both_do}
End If

**HUNT: Categorical (Single)**
And now a question on a different topic. {spfill} go hunting? CODE ONE ONLY.

**Categories:**
{yes_respondent_does} Yes, RESPONDENT DOES
{yes_spouse_does} Yes, SPOUSE DOES
{yes_both_do} Yes, BOTH DO
{no} (response to hunttxt)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)**
Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?

**Categories:**
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If OWNGUN = {yes} Then

**PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)**
Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

**Categories:**
{pistol} Pistol
{shotgun} Shotgun
{rifle} Rifle
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PISTOL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

**GUNSPEC: Text**
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF GUN:
ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)
Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)
Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman
striking an adult male citizen {response to polhitxt}?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not sure} NOT SURE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not sure} NOT SURE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not sure} NOT SURE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

Categories:
Ballot 3 XSEC English

POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

Categories:

\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{not_sure\} NOT SURE
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

CLASS: Categorical (Single)
If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:

\{lower_class\} Lower class
\{working_class\} Working class
\{middle_class\} Middle class
\{upper_class\} Upper class
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

SATFIN: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:

\{pretty_well_satisfied\} Pretty well satisfied
\{more_or_less_satisfied\} More or less satisfied
\{not_satisfied_at_all\} Not satisfied at all
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

FINALTER: Categorical (Single)
During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

Categories:

\{getting_better\} Getting better
\{getting_worse\} Getting worse
\{stayed_the_same\} Stayed the same
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
FINRELA: Categorical (Single)
Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:
{far_below_average} Far below average
{below_average} Below average
{average} Average
{above_average} Above average
{far_above_average} Far above average
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PARSOL: Categorical (Single)
Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

Categories:
{much_better} Much better
{somewhat_better} Somewhat better
{about_the_same} About the same
{somewhat_worse} Somewhat worse
{much_worse} Much worse
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)
When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

Categories:
{much_better} Much better
{somewhat_better} Somewhat better
{about_the_same} About the same
{somewhat_worse} Somewhat worse
{much_worse} Much worse
{no_children_volunteered} NO CHILDREN (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.
HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

Categories:
{try_to_be_helpful} Try to be helpful
{just_look_out_for_them} Just look out for themselves
{depends} DEPENDS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AGED: Categorical (Single)
As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

Categories:
{a_good_idea} A good idea
{bad_idea} Bad idea
{depends} DEPENDS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SEX = {male} Then
  hispfill = {Latino}
Else
  hispfill = {Latina}
End If

HISP1: Categorical (Single)
Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

HISP2: Categorical (Single)
Which group are you from?
Categories:
{_1_mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana} 1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
{_2_puerto_rican} 2. Puerto Rican
{_3_cuban} 3. Cuban
{_4_other} 4. Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HISP2 = {_4_other} Then

**HIS2SPEC:** Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If
End If
RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

**RACECEN1:** Categorical (Single)
What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

**FIRST MENTION:**

Categories:
{_1} 1. White
{_2} 2. Black or African American
{_3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4} 4. Asian Indian
{_5} 5. Chinese
{_6} 6. Filipino
{_7} 7. Japanese
{_8} 8. Korean
{_9} 9. Vietnamese
{_10} 10. Other Asian
{_11} 11. Native Hawaiian
{_12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13} 13. Samoan
{_14} 14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15} 15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {_3} Then

**AMINSPC1:** Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.
End If
If RACECEN1 = (_10) Then

**ASIASCPC1: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = (_14) Then

**PACFSPC1: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = (_15) Then

**OTRCSPC1: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3

End If

RACECEN2.Categories.Filter =
(no_more_mentioned, _1, _2, _3, _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, dontknow, refused)
RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1
RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)**
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

**Categories:**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>_1</td>
<td>1. White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_2</td>
<td>2. Black or African American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_3</td>
<td>3. American Indian or Alaska Native</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_4</td>
<td>4. Asian Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_5</td>
<td>5. Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_6</td>
<td>6. Filipino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_7</td>
<td>7. Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_8</td>
<td>8. Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_9</td>
<td>9. Vietnamese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_10</td>
<td>10. Other Asian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_11</td>
<td>11. Native Hawaiian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_12</td>
<td>12. Guamanian or Chamorro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_13</td>
<td>13. Samoan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_14</td>
<td>14. Other Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_15</td>
<td>15. Some other race</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(no_more_mentioned)</td>
<td>NO MORE MENTIONED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then
  GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3
End If

If RACECEN2 = {3} Then
  AMINSPC2: Text
  Please name enrolled or principal tribe.
End If

If RACECEN2 = {10} Then
  ASIASPC2: Text
  Please name.
End If

If RACECEN2 = {14} Then
  PACFSPC2: Text
  Please name.
End If

If RACECEN2 = {15} Then
  OTRCSPC2: Text
  Please name.
End If

If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,don't know}) Then
  GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3
End If

RACECEN3.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,don't know,refused}
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

Categories:

{1} 1. White
{2} 2. Black or African American
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{4} 4. Asian Indian
{5} 5. Chinese
{6} 6. Filipino
{7} 7. Japanese
{8} 8. Korean
{9} 9. Vietnamese
{10} 10. Other Asian
{11} 11. Native Hawaiian
{12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{13} 13. Samoan
{14} 14. Other Pacific Islander
{15} 15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN3 = {3} Then

AMINSPC3: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {10} Then

ASIAPSC3: Text
Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {14} Then

PACFPS3C: Text
Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {15} Then

OTRCS3C: Text
Please name.

End If

LabelTIMEA3_3

If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA3 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

If RACECEN1 = {2} Then
    racefill = {whites}
    racefill2 = {white}
Else
racefill = {blacks}
racefill2 = {black}
End If

**RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)**
Are there any \( \text{response to racefill} \) living in this neighborhood now?

**Categories:**
- \{yes\} \( \rightarrow \) Yes
- \{no\} \( \rightarrow \) No
- \{dontknow\} \( \rightarrow \) DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} \( \rightarrow \) REFUSED

If RACEGEN1 = \(_2\) Then
Else
End If

**RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)**
Supposed there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on:

One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to \( \text{response to racefill} \)

The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color.

Which law would you vote for?

**Categories:**
- \{first_law\} \( \rightarrow \) FIRST LAW
- \{second_law\} \( \rightarrow \) SECOND LAW
- \{neither\} \( \rightarrow \) NEITHER
- \{dontknow\} \( \rightarrow \) DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} \( \rightarrow \) REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny\({\{working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work\}}\) Then

**RACWORK: Categorical (Single)**
Are the people who work where you work all White, mostly White, about half and half, mostly Black, or all Black?

**Categories:**
- \{all_white\} \( \rightarrow \) All white
- \{mostly_white\} \( \rightarrow \) Mostly white
- \{about_half_and_half\} \( \rightarrow \) About half and half
- \{mostly_black\} \( \rightarrow \) Mostly black
- \{all_black\} \( \rightarrow \) All black
- \{dontknow\} \( \rightarrow \) DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} \( \rightarrow \) REFUSED
**DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)**
What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won’t get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very likely to happen these days?

**Categories:**

- **very_likely** Very likely
- **somewhat_likely** Somewhat likely
- **not_very_likely** Not very likely
- **dontknow** DON’T KNOW
- **refused** REFUSED

**CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)**
In general, how close do you feel to Blacks?

**Categories:**

- **_1** 1 Not at all close
- **_2** 2
- **_3** 3
- **_4** 4
- **_5** 5 Neither one feeling nor the other
- **_6** 6
- **_7** 7
- **_8** 8
- **_9** 9 Very Close
- **dontknow** DON’T KNOW
- **refused** REFUSED

**CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)**
And in general, how close do you feel to Whites?

**Categories:**

- **_1** 1 Not at all close
- **_2** 2
- **_3** 3
- **_4** 4
- **_5** 5 Neither one feeling nor the other
- **_6** 6
- **_7** 7
- **_8** 8
- **_9** 9 Very Close
- **dontknow** DON’T KNOW
- **refused** REFUSED

**FAIR: Categorical (Single)**
{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?
Categories:
{would_take_advantage_of_you} Would take advantage of you
{would_try_to_be_fair} Would try to be fair
{depends} DEPENDS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABDEFFECT: Categorical (Single)
{response to abtxt}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)
{response to abtxt!}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is married and does not want any more children?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)
{response to abtxt!}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)
{response to abtxt!}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.
If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABANY: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman wants it for any reason?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

XMARSEX.LabelInserts["xmartxt"] = _xmartxt.Label

XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)
{xmartxt}
What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

**Categories:**
- **always_wrong** Always wrong
- **almost_always_wrong** Almost always wrong
- **wrong_only_sometime** Wrong only sometimes
- **not_wrong_at_all** Not wrong at all
- **dontknow** DON'T KNOW
- **refused** REFUSED

**HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)**
What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex-- do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

**Categories:**
- **always_wrong** Always wrong
- **almost_always_wrong** Almost always wrong
- **wrong_only_sometime** Wrong only sometimes
- **not_wrong_at_all** Not wrong at all
- **dontknow** DON'T KNOW
- **refused** REFUSED

**MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)**
Do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

Homosexual couples have the right to marry one another.

**Categories:**
- **_1** 1. Strongly agree
- **_2** 2. Agree
- **_3** 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- **_4** 4. Disagree
- **_5** 5. Strongly disagree
- **dontknow** DON'T KNOW
- **refused** REFUSED

**GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)**
Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

**Categories:**
- **hard_work_most_important** Hard work most important
- **hard_work_luck_equally_important** HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT
LIFE: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

Categories:
* {exciting} Exciting
* {routine} Routine
* {dull} Dull
* {no_opinion} NO OPINION
* {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
* {refused} REFUSED

TRUST: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Categories:
* {most_people_can_be_trusted} Most people can be trusted
* {can_t_be_too_careful} Can't be too careful
* {other_depends} OTHER, DEPENDS
* {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
* {refused} REFUSED

XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

Categories:
* {yes} Yes
* {no} No
* {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
* {refused} REFUSED

PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)
Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
* {1} 1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or
* {2} 2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or
* {3} 3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{TAX.Label.Insets["taxtxt"]}=taxtxt.Label

**TAX: Categorical (Single)**

{taxtxt}

Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?

Categories:

{too_high} Too high
{about_right} About right
{too_low} Too low
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)**

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Categories:

{republican} Republican
{democrat} Democrat
{independent} Independent
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference} NO PREFERENCE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = (other_specify) Then

**PRTYSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If

If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

**PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)**

Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

Categories:

{strong} Strong
{not_very_strong} Not very strong
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else
**PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)**
Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Categories:
- {republican} Republican
- {democrat} Democrat
- {neither} NEITHER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)**
We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Categories:
- {1} 1. Extremely liberal
- {2} 2. Liberal
- {3} 3. Slightly liberal
- {4} 4. Moderate, middle of the road
- {5} 5. Slightly conservative
- {6} 6. Conservative
- {7} 7. Extremely conservative
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)**
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'
THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:
- {1} 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS
- {2} 2
- {3} 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

\[
\begin{align*}
\{1\} & \quad 1 \text{ I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE} \\
\{2\} & \quad 2 \\
\{3\} & \quad 3 \text{ I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS} \\
\{4\} & \quad 4 \\
\{5\} & \quad 5 \text{ I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH} \\
\{\text{dontknow}\} & \quad \text{DON'T KNOW} \\
\{\text{refused}\} & \quad \text{REFUSED}
\end{align*}
\]

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

\[
\begin{align*}
\{1\} & \quad 1 \text{ I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP} \\
\{2\} & \quad 2 \\
\{3\} & \quad 3 \text{ I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS} \\
\{4\} & \quad 4
\end{align*}
\]
HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'
THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:
{1} 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS
{2} 2
{3} 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{4} 4
{5} 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VOTE04: Categorical (Single)
In 2004, you remember that Kerry ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Bush for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:
{voted} Voted
{did_not_vote} Did not vote
{ineligible} Ineligible
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VOTE04 = {voted} Then

PRES04: Categorical (Single)
Did you vote for Kerry or Bush?

Categories:
{kerry} Kerry
{bush} Bush
{other_candidate_specify} OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
{didn't_vote_for_president} DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{ent)
{don't know) DON'T KNOW
{refused) REFUSED

If PRES04 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

**PR04SPEC: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If
End If

If VOTE04.ContainsAny({did_not_vote, ineligible}) Or PRES04 = {didn_t_vote_for_president} Then

**IF04WHO: Categorical (Single)**
Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:
{kerry) Kerry
{bush) Bush
{other) Other
{don't know) DON'T KNOW
{refused) REFUSED

End If

**RELIG: Categorical (Single)**
What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
{protestant) Protestant
{catholic) Catholic
{jewish) Jewish
{none) None
{other_specify) OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )
{don't know) DON'T KNOW
{refused) REFUSED

If RELIG = {refused} Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

**RELSPEC: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

**IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)**
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**
- {christian} CHRISTIAN
- {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
- {internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then
GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_3
End If

If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then
GoTo RELIG16
End If

**CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)**
Would that be a Christian church?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then
GoTo RELIG16
End If

**PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)**
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {not_sure} Not Sure
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
Ballot 3 XSEC English

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

**PROTSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
ElseIf RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_3

Else

GoTo LabelJEW_3

End If

**TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

- {baptist} BAPTIST
- {methodist} METHODIST
- {lutheran} LUTHERAN
- {presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
- {episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
- {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
- {other} OTHER
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

DENOM.Categories = {}
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +

- 96 -
DENOM: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(Probe for complete name of denomination)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church

If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
    DENOM = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM = {dontknow}
Else
Ballot 3 XSEC English

rch]}
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wiscod evangelical luthern synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{otherSpecify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If
DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,otherSpecify}) Then
If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
Else
OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""
End If
End If

OTHSPEC: Text
{othdemtxt}
SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

End If

LabelJEW_3
If RELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

OTHJEW: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself to be Jewish for any reason?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{half}  Half or part
{no}   No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If
If OTHJEW.ContainsAny((no,dontknow,refused)) Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If
If RELIG = {jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny((yes,half)) Then

JEW: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox}  Orthodox
{conservative}  Conservative
{reform}  Reform
{none_of_these}  None of these
{other}  OTHER
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If JEW = {other} Then

JEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

LabelRELITEN_3
If RELIG = {jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny((yes,half)) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {catholic} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {other_specify} Then
If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then
GoTo LabelTMPDEN_3
Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
End If
ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then
    If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
        RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
    Else
        LabelTMPDEN_3
        If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
            RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
        ElseIf TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
            RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
        ElseIf TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
            RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
        ElseIf TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
            RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
        ElseIf TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
            RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
        Else
            If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
                RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
            Else
                RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
            End If
        End If
    End If
End If
RELITEN: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

Categories:
{strong}  Strong
{not_very_strong}  Not very strong
{somewhat_strong}  SOMEWHAT STRONG
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

RELIG16: Categorical (Single)
In what religion were you raised?

Categories:
{protestant}  Protestant
{catholic}  Catholic
{jewish}  Jewish
{none}  None
{other_specify}  OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RG16SPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.
**IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)**

If you have entered 'Christian' or some other religion that you think may be a Christian denomination other than Eastern Orthodox churches (e.g. Greek, Russian, Serbian, Armenian Orthodox), select Christian. If Eastern Orthodox or not Christian, select Eastern Orthodox/Not Christian. If 'Inter' or 'Non-Denominational', select Inter/Non-Denominational.

Categories:
- {christian} Christian
- {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Eastern Orthodox/Non-Christian
- {interndenominational} Inter/Non-Denominational
- {dontknow} Don't Know
- {refused} Refused

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

End If

If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelAttend_3

End If

**CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)**

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} Don't Know
- {refused} Refused

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelAttend_3

End If

**PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)**

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {not_sure} Not Sure
- {dontknow} Don't Know
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{refused} REFUSED

| If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then |
| PROTPSC2: Text |
| SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION: |
| End If |
| ElseIf RELIG16 = {protestant} Then |
| GoTo TMPDEN16 |
| Else |
| GoTo LabelJEW2_3 |
| End If |

TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENomination)

Categories:
{(baptist)} BAPTIST
{(methodist)} METHODIST
{(lutheran)} LUTHERAN
{(presbyterian)} PRESBYTERIAN
{(episcopal_church)} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{(other_specify)} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{(no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church)} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{(dontknow)} DON'T KNOW
{(refused)} REFUSED

DENOM16.Categories = {}
If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,unitedMETHODIST_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,interdenominational_churches_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
    {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16 = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
    DENOM16 = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM16 = {dontknow}
Else
    DENOM16: Categorical (Single)
    What specific denomination is that, if any?
    (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know} Methodist, Don't know which
Ballot 3 XSEC English

If DENO16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
  If DENO16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
  Else
    OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class="INTVR">SPECIFY</span>"
  End If
End If

OTH16SPC: Text
{othdemtxt}

End If

LabelJEW2_3
If RELIG16.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you raised as a Jew?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half or part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If RELIG16 = {jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

JEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEW16 = {other} Then

JEW16SP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

ATTEND: Categorical (Single)
How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

Categories:
{never} NEVER
{less_than_once_a_year} LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
{about_once_or_twice_a_year} ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
{several_times_a_year} SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
{about_once_a_month} ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
{23_times_a_month} 2-3 TIMES A MONTH
{nearly_every_week} NEARLY EVERY WEEK
{every_week} EVERY WEEK
{several_times_a_week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
If MARITAL <> {married} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

**SPREL: Categorical (Single)**
What is your {response to _spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

**Categories:**
- {protestant} Protestant
- {catholic} Catholic
- {jewish} Jewish
- {none} None
- (other_specify) OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SPREL.ContainsAny((other_specify)) Then

**SPRELSPC: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

**IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)**
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**
- {christian} CHRISTIAN
- {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
- {internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN_3

End If
Ballot 3 XSEC English

If IVQRELG3 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

End If

LabelTMPSPDEN_3

If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,don't know}) Then

GoTo LabelSPJEW_3

End If

TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give_ornondenominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

LabelSPDEN_3
If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_lutheran_churches,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {no_denomination_give_ornondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
    SPDEN = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
    SPDEN = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    SPDEN = {no_denomination_give_ornondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
    SPDEN = {refused}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then

- 108 -
SPDEN = {don't know}
Else

**SPDEN: Categorical (Single)**
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**
- American Baptist Association
- American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
- National Baptist Convention of America
- National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.
- Southern Baptist Convention
- Other Baptist Churches
- Baptist, Don't know which
- African Methodist Episcopal Church
- African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
- United Methodist Church
- Other Methodist Churches
- Methodist, Don't know which
- American Lutheran Church
- Lutheran Church in America
- Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
- Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
- Other Lutheran Churches
- Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
- Lutheran, Don't know which
- Presbyterian Church in the United States
- United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
- Other Presbyterian Churches
- Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don't know which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given or non-denomination_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches, other_methodist_churches, other_lutheran_churches, other_presbyterian_churches, presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america, other_specify}) Then
  If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    spothfill = {1}
  Else
    spothfill = {2}
  End If
End If

SPOTHER: Text
{response to spothfill}

End If
LabelSPJEW_3

If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half})) And SPREL.ContainsAny({none, dontknow}) Then

SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single)
Does your {response to _spfill1} currently consider {response to _spfill4}self Jewish?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half or part
{no} No
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Or SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

SPJEW: Categorical (Single)
Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
Ballot 3 XSEC English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ballot Options</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{conservative}</td>
<td>Conservative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{reform}</td>
<td>Reform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{none_of_these}</td>
<td>None of these</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{other}</td>
<td>OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If SPJEW = {other} Then

**SPJEWSP:** Text
SPECIFY:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>End If</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POSTLIFE:** Categorical (Single)
Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

**Categories:**
| {yes}      | Yes   |
| {no}       | No    |
| {undecided}| UNDECIDED |
| {dontknow}| DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**PRAY:** Categorical (Single)
About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY. DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

**Categories:**
| {several_times_a_day} | SEVERAL TIMES A DAY |
| {once_a_day}          | ONCE A DAY          |
| {several_times_a_week} | SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK |
| {once_a_week}         | ONCE A WEEK         |
| {less_than_once_a_week} | LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK |
| {never}               | NEVER               |
| {dontknow}            | DON'T KNOW          |
| {refused}             | REFUSED             |

**BIBLE:** Categorical (Single)
Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

**Categories:**
| {1} | 1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word |
| {2} | 2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word |
Ballot 3 XSEC English

3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man.

{other}  OTHER
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If RELIG = (catholic) Then

POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

Categories:

1. Certainly true
2. Probably true
3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
4. Probably false
5. Certainly false
1. Certainly false
2. Probably false
3. I am uncertain whether this is false or true
4. Probably true
5. Certainly true
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If

GOD: Categorical (Single)
Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

Categories:

1. I don't believe in God
2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

RELEXP: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever have a religious or spiritual experience that changed your life?

Categories:

{yes}  Yes
RELEXPER: Categorical (Single)
Has there been a turning point in your life when you had a new and personal commitment to religion?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

REBORN: Categorical (Single)
Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Categories:
{veryreligious} Very religious
{moderatelyreligious} Moderately religious
{slightlyreligious} Slightly religious
{notreligiousatall} Not religious at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Categories:
{veryspiritual} Very spiritual
{moderatelyspiritual} Moderately spiritual
{slightlyspiritual} Slightly spiritual
{notspiritualatall} Not spiritual at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)
How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a
church or place of worship other than attending service?

**Categories:**
- never: Never
- less_than_once_a_year: Less than once a year
- about_once_or_twice_a_year: About once or twice a year
- several_times_a_year: Several times a year
- about_once_a_month: About once a month
- 23_times_a_month: 2-3 times a month
- nearly_every_week: Nearly every week
- every_week: Every week
- once_a_day: Once a day
- several_times_a_day: Several times a day
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

**SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

**Categories:**
- yes: Yes
- no: No
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

**RELLIFE: Categorical (Single)**
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

I try hard to carry my religious beliefs over into all my other dealings in life?

**Categories:**
- _1_strongly_agree_: 1. Strongly agree
- _2_agree_: 2. Agree
- _3_disagree_: 3. Disagree
- _4_strongly_disagree_: 4. Strongly disagree
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

**PUNSIN: Categorical (Single)**
Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement:

Those who violate God's rules must be punished.

**Categories:**
- agree_strongly: Agree strongly
Ballot 3 XSEC English

BLKWHITE: Categorical (Single)
(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Right and wrong are not usually a simple matter of black and white; there are many shades of grey.

Categories:
(agree_strongly) Agree strongly
(agree_somewhat) Agree somewhat
(disagree_somewhat) Disagree somewhat
(disagree_strongly) Disagree strongly
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

ROTAPPLE: Categorical (Single)
(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Immoral actions by one person can corrupt society in general.

Categories:
(agree_strongly) Agree strongly
(agree_somewhat) Agree somewhat
(disagree_somewhat) Disagree somewhat
(disagree_strongly) Disagree strongly
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

PERMORAL: Categorical (Single)
(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Morality is a personal matter and society should not force everyone to follow one standard.

Categories:
(agree_strongly) Agree strongly
(agree_somewhat) Agree somewhat
(disagree_somewhat) Disagree somewhat
(disagree_strongly) Disagree strongly
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED
**RELNEG: Categorical (Single)**
Has there ever been a turning point in your life when you became less committed to religion?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

```java
If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA5 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

**RGRADE: Categorical (Single)**
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no formal school} No formal school
{1st grade} 1st grade
{2nd grade} 2nd grade
{3rd grade} 3rd grade
{4th grade} 4th grade
{5th grade} 5th grade
{6th grade} 6th grade
{7th grade} 7th grade
{8th grade} 8th grade
{9th grade} 9th grade
{10th grade} 10th grade
{11th grade} 11th grade
{12th grade} 12th grade
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

```java
If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,don't know})
Then
```

**RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**
Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RCOL: Categorical (Single)**
Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?
Ballot 3 XSEC English

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did you complete?

Categories:
{1_year} 1 year
{2_years} 2 years
{3_years} 3 years
{4_years} 4 years
{5_years} 5 years
{6_years} 6 years
{7_years} 7 years
{8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor’s
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If
If MARITAL = {married} Then
**SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)**
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

**Categories:**
- **(no_formal_school)** No formal school
- **1st_grade** 1st grade
- **2nd_grade** 2nd grade
- **3rd_grade** 3rd grade
- **4th_grade** 4th grade
- **5th_grade** 5th grade
- **6th_grade** 6th grade
- **7th_grade** 7th grade
- **8th_grade** 8th grade
- **9th_grade** 9th grade
- **10th_grade** 10th grade
- **11th_grade** 11th grade
- **12th_grade** 12th grade
- **(dontknow)** DON'T KNOW
- **(refused)** REFUSED

If SPGRADE.ContainsAny(9th_grade, 10th_grade, 11th_grade, 12th_grade, dontknow) Then

**SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**
Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

**Categories:**
- **(yes)** Yes
- **(no)** No
- **(dontknow)** DON'T KNOW
- **(refused)** REFUSED

**SPCOL: Categorical (Single)**
Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**
- **(yes)** Yes
- **(no)** No
- **(dontknow)** DON'T KNOW
- **(refused)** REFUSED

If SPCOL = (yes) Then

**SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**
How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

**Categories:**
- **1_year** 1 year
SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does (response to _spfill2) have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

UNION: Categorical (Single)
{uniontxt} belong to a labor union? CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{yes_respondent_belongs} YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
{yes_spouse_belongs} YES, SPOUSE BELONGS
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{yes_both_belong} YES, BOTH BELONG
{no} NO, {response to uniontxt3}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BORN: Categorical (Single)
Were you born in this country?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
  PARBORN.Label.Inserts[“famfill”] = “NOT SPECIFIED”
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify, some_other_male_relative_no_female_head, some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
  PARBORN.Label.Inserts[“famfill”] = FAMSPEC
Else
  PARBORN.Label.Inserts[“famfill”] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
End If

PARBORN: Categorical (Single)
Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

Categories:
{both_born_in_us} BOTH BORN IN U.S.
{mother_yes_father_no} MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
{mother_no_father_yes} MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
{mother_yes_father_dk} MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
{mother_no_father_dk} MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
{mother_dk_father_yes} MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
{mother_dk_father_no} MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
{mother_dk_father_dk} MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
{neither_born_in_us} NEITHER BORN IN U.S
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GRANIN: Categorical (Single)
Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If GRANIN = {no} Then
GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)
How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:
{one} ONE
{two} TWO
{three} THREE
{four} FOUR
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If BORN <> {yes} Then

USCITZN: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories:
{_1} A U.S. Citizen, or
{_2} Not a U.S. Citizen?
{_3} A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{_4} BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2, refused, don't know}) Then

FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)
Are you...

Categories:
{_1} Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
{_2} Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
{_3} Not planning to apply to U.S. citizenship?
{_4} NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)
{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Categories:
Ballot 3 XSEC English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{yes_one_person_household}</td>
<td>YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{no_more_than_one_person}</td>
<td>NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{not_sure}</td>
<td>NOT SURE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

End If

UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)
Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Categories:
| {yes}      | Yes   |
| {no}       | No    |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused}  | REFUSED |

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]
How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]
(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year--2007--from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

INCOME06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

INCOME06: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year--2007--before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter. Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other
pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

Categories:

| (a) | A. UNDER $1,000 |
| (b) | B. $1,000 to 2,999 |
| (c) | C. $3,000 to 3,999 |
| (d) | D. $4,000 to 4,999 |
| (e) | E. $5,000 to 5,999 |
| (f) | F. $6,000 to 6,999 |
| (g) | G. $7,000 to 7,999 |
| (h) | H. $8,000 to 9,999 |
| (i) | I. $10,000 to 12,499 |
| (j) | J. $12,500 to 14,999 |
| (k) | K. $15,000 to 17,499 |
| (l) | L. $17,500 to 19,999 |
| (m) | M. $20,000 to 22,499 |
| (n) | N. $22,500 to 24,999 |
| (o) | O. $25,000 to 29,999 |
| (p) | P. $30,000 to 34,999 |
| (q) | Q. $35,000 to 39,999 |
| (r) | R. $40,000 to 49,999 |
| (s) | S. $50,000 to 59,999 |
| (t) | T. $60,000 to 74,999 |
| (u) | U. $75,000 to $89,999 |
| (v) | V. $90,000 to $109,999 |
| (w) | W. $110,000 to $129,999 |
| (x) | X. $130,000 to $149,999 |
| (y) | Y. $150,000 or over |
| (dontknow) | DON'T KNOW |
| (refused) | REFUSED |

If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If

**RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)**
Did you earn any income from \{job\} in 2007?

Categories:

| (yes) | Yes |
| (no) | No |
| (dontknow) | DON'T KNOW |
| (refused) | REFUSED |

If RINCOME1 = \{yes\} Then
RINCOM06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)**
In which of these groups did your earnings from \{job\}, from all sources for 2007 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Categories:
- A. UNDER $1,000
- B. $1,000 to 2,999
- C. $3,000 to 3,999
- D. $4,000 to 4,999
- E. $5,000 to 5,999
- F. $6,000 to 6,999
- G. $7,000 to 7,999
- H. $8,000 to 9,999
- I. $10,000 to 12,499
- J. $12,500 to 14,999
- K. $15,000 to 17,499
- L. $17,500 to 19,999
- M. $20,000 to 22,499
- N. $22,500 to 24,999
- O. $25,000 to 29,999
- P. $30,000 to 34,999
- Q. $35,000 to 39,999
- R. $40,000 to 49,999
- S. $50,000 to 59,999
- T. $60,000 to 74,999
- U. $75,000 to $89,999
- V. $90,000 to $109,999
- W. $110,000 to $129,999
- X. $130,000 to $149,999
- Y. $150,000 or over
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

INCOME16: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

Categories:
- (far_below_average) far below average
- (below_average) below average
- (average) average
- (above_average) above average
- (far_above_average) far above average
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

LabelDOB
DOB.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"
What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

**BRTHMO:** Long [1..12]
MONTH:

**BRTHDY:** Long [1..31]
DAY:

**BRTHYR:** Long [1900..1990]
YEAR:

---

```vbnet
    If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
        AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
    Else
        AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
    End If
    If currmo > brthmo Then
        AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
    Else
        AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
    End If
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

---

```vbnet
LabelPanelHEF
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA7 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```
SECTION B

OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)
Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

OTHLANG2: Text
LANGUAGE 2:

If OTHLANG = {yes} Then

Begin Page - OthLangPage

What other language(s) do you speak?
Enter up to two languages

OTHLANG1: Text
LANGUAGE 1:

OTHLANG2: Text
LANGUAGE 2:

End Page - OthLangPage

If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)
Which language do you speak more fluently?

Categories:
{_1} (response to OTHLANG1)
{_2} (response to OTHLANG2)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Elseif Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then
BETRLANG = {_1}
Elseif Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then
BETRLANG = {_2}
End If
If BETRLANG.ContainsAny({_1, _2}) Then
If BETRLANG = {_1} Then
Ballot 3 XSEC English

```
SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)
How well do you speak that language ((BETRLANG))?  
FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE

Categories:
{very_well} Very well
{well} Well
{not_well} Not well
{poorhardly_at_all} Poor/Hardly at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
```

LabelSectionC

SECTION C

RES2006: Categorical (Single)
During March through May 2006, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?


IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

Categories:
{1} LIVING IN THE U.S.
{2} NOT LIVING IN U.S.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CSHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)
During March through May 2006, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION
OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:
{1} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{2} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{3} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{4} OTHER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CSHUTYPE = {4} Then

CTYPESP: Text
SPECIFY

End If
If TIMEC.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEC = Now()
Else
TIMEC = TIMEC.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionD

SECTION E

STARTBIZ: Categorical (Single)
Are you, alone or with others, currently trying to start a new business, including any self-employment, or selling any goods or services to others?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

OWNBIZ: Categorical (Single)
Are you, alone or with others, currently the owner of a business you help manage, including self-employment or selling any goods or services to others?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If OWNBIZ = {Yes} Then

**NUMOWN: Long [1 .. 99]**
In how many privately-held businesses, professional practices, limited partnerships, or any other types of partnership do you own or share ownership in and have an active management role?

NUMBER:

**YEARBIZ: Long [1900 .. 2008]**
In what year was the business started?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

YEAR:

**PAIDEMPS: Categorical (Single)**
Do you have any paid employees?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

Categories:

| {yes} | Yes     |
| {no}  | No      |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If PAIDEMPS = {yes} Then

**NUMPAID: Long [1 .. 999999]**
How many employees do you currently have?

EMPLOYEES:

End If

**BIZGROSS: Categorical (Single)**
In which of these groups did the revenues from this business fall for last year?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

Categories:

| 1 | < $15,000 |
| 2 | $15,001 – $25,000 |
| 3 | $25,001 – $30,000 |
| 4 | $30,001 – $35,000 |
| 5 | $35,001 – $50,000 |
BIZSHARE: Text
What percent ownership do you currently hold in this business?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

IF R REPORTS NON-NUMERICAL RESPONSES LIKE "MAJORITY," "CONTROLLING INTEREST," "ONE OF THREE PARTNERS," ETC. ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PERCENTAGE:

OWNINC: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your earnings from this business fall in contributing towards your household income for last year?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>&lt; $15,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,001 – $25,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$25,001 – $30,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$30,001 – $35,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$35,001 – $50,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$50,001 – $60,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$60,001 – $75,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$75,001 – $100,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>&gt; $100,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WHYBIZ: Categorical (Single)
All in all, would you say you started, or are starting, your business because you saw an opportunity or you started it out of necessity?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>You started it because you came across an opportunity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>You started it because it was a necessity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>BOTH (VOLUNTEERED)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NUMEMPS5: Long [0 .. 9999]
How many people do you anticipate employing five years from now?
NUMBER:

End If
If TIMEE.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
     TIMEE = Now()
Else
     TIMEE = TIMEE.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

SECTION F

If MARITAL = (married) Then
    If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or
       OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

       SPREL16: Categorical (Single)
       In what religion was your (husband/wife) raised?

       Categories:
       {protestant} Protestant
       {catholic} Catholic
       {jewish} Jewish
       {none} None
       {other Specify} OTHER
       {don't know} DON'T KNOW
       {refused} REFUSED

       If SPREL16 = {other Specify} Then

       SPREL16SP: Text
       SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

       End If
If SPREL={none} Or SPREL={don't know} Then

       SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single)
       Was your (husband/wife) raised Jewish?

       Categories:
       {yes} Yes
       {half} Half/part
       {no} No
       {don't know} DON'T KNOW
       {refused} REFUSED

       End If
End If
If SPREL16 = {jewish} Or SPJOTH16={yes} Or SPJOTH16={half} Then
SPJEW16: Categorical (Single)
Was (s/he) Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
(._1) Orthodox
(._2) Conservative
(._3) Reform
(._4) None of these
(._5) OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPJEW16 = {._5} Then

SPJW16SP: Text
SPECIFY

End If
End If
End If
If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

MARELIG: Categorical (Single)
What was your mother's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO MOTHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A MOTHER.

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARELIG={other_specify} Then

MARELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If
If MARELIG={none} Then
Ballot 3 XSEC English

MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)
Was your mother Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If MARELIG={jewish} Or MAJWOTH={yes} Or MAJWOTH={half} Then

MAJEW: Categorical (Single)
Was she Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

Categories:
{1} Orthodox
{2} Conservative
{3} Reform
{4} None of these
{5} OTHER
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MAJEW={_5} Then

MAJEWSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If
End If
End If
If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

PARELIG: Categorical (Single)
What was your father’s religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO FATHER OR WASN’T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE ‘DON’T KNOW.’ IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A FATHER.

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PARELIG={other_specify} Then

**PARELSP: Text**

SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If

If PARELIG={none} Then

**PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)**

Was your father Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If PARELIG={jewish} Or PAJWOTH={yes} Or PAJWOTH={half} Then

**PAJEW: Categorical (Single)**

Was he Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

Categories:

{1} Orthodox
{2} Conservative
{3} Reform
{4} None of these
{5} OTHER
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If PAJEW={5} Then

**PAJEWSP: Text**

SPECIFY

End If

End If

End If

End If

If RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

bmitztxt = SEX

**BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single)**

Did you have a {response to bmitztxt} mitzvah when you were a child?
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or SPREL={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then
  If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then
    synmemtxt = {one}
  Else
    synmemtxt = {more}
  End If
End If

SYNMEM: Categorical (Single)
{response to synmemtxt} belong to a synagogue, temple, minyan, or high holiday congregation?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

kidcount = 0
gridnum=0

KIDNUM: Long [0 .. 14]
How many children age 0 to 17 live in this household?

If KIDNUM >= 1 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = {}
  If KIDNUM>=1 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {A}
  Else
    GoTo LabelTIMEF
  End If
  If KIDNUM>=2 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {B}
  End If
  If KIDNUM>=3 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {C}
  End If
  If KIDNUM>=4 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D}
  End If
  If KIDNUM>=5 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E}
  End If
End If
If KIDNUM >= 6 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F}
End If
If KIDNUM >= 7 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G}
End If
If KIDNUM >= 8 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H}
End If
If KIDNUM >= 9 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I}
End If
If KIDNUM >= 10 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J}
End If
If KIDNUM >= 11 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {K}
End If
If KIDNUM >= 12 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {L}
End If
If KIDNUM >= 13 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {M}
End If
If KIDNUM >= 14 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {N}
End If
If kidcount = 0 Then
    Begin Grid Page - KIDNAME

**KIDNAME: Iterator**

Categories:

- {A} 1.
- {B} 2.
- {C} 3.
- {D} 4.
- {E} 5.
- {F} 6.
- {G} 7.
- {H} 8.
- {I} 9.
- {J} 10.
- {K} 11.
- {L} 12.
- {M} 13.
- {N} 14.

For each iteration of KIDNAME...

**NAME**: Text

NAME

Next
For each iteration of HHKIDS...

- itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME
- itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME

KDRELIG: Categorical (Single)
In what religion is \{name\} being raised? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
- {protestant} Protestant
- {catholic} Catholic
- {jewish} Jewish
- {none} None
- {other_specify} OTHER
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

- itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME
- itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME

KDRELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION
**Ballot 3 XSEC English**

```
itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME

itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME
If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then
ElseIf itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then
End If
Next
End If

LabelTIMEF
If TIMEF.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
  TIMEF = Now()
Else
  TIMEF = TIMEF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionG

**SECTION G**

**HAPUNUP: Categorical (Single)**
If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole? Would you say...

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

**Categories:**
- {_1_VeryHappy} Very happy
- {_2_FairlyHappy} Fairly happy
- {_3_NotVeryHappy_Or} Not very happy, or
- {_4_NotAtAllHappy_} Not at all happy?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
Ballot 3 XSEC English

PREMARS1: Categorical (Single)
Do you think it is wrong or not wrong if a man and a woman have sexual relations before marriage? (Would you say...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:
1. Always wrong
2. Almost always wrong
3. Wrong only sometimes, or
4. Not wrong at all?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

XMARSEX1: Categorical (Single)
What about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than his or her husband or wife? (Is it...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:
1. Always wrong
2. Almost always wrong
3. Wrong only sometimes, or
4. Not wrong at all?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HOMOSEX1: Categorical (Single)
And what about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex? (Is it...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:
1. Always wrong
2. Almost always wrong
3. Wrong only sometimes, or
4. Not wrong at all?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
ABDEFCTW: Categorical (Single)
Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abortion if there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby? (Would you say...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:
1. Always wrong
2. Almost always wrong
3. Wrong only sometimes, or
4. Not wrong at all?
(don't know)
(refused)

ABPOORW: Categorical (Single)
Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abortion if the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children? (Would you say...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:
1. Always wrong
2. Almost always wrong
3. Wrong only sometimes, or
4. Not wrong at all?
(don't know)
(refused)

HUBBYWRK: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree or disagree that a husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family? Would you say...

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:
Strongly agree
Agree
Neither agree nor disagree
Disagree, or
Strongly disagree?
(don't know)
{refused} REFUSED

**CANTRUST: Categorical (Single)**
Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Would you say...

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:
- \_1\_PeopleCanAlmostAlwaysBeTrusted
- \_2\_PeopleCanUsuallyBeTrusted
- \_3\_YouUsuallyCan'tBeTooCareful
- \_4\_YouAlmostAlwaysCan'tBeTooCareful
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**CONCONG: Categorical (Single)**
How much confidence do you have in the U.S. Congress? Would you say you have...

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:
- \_1\_CompleteConfidence
- \_2\_AGreatDealOfConfidence
- \_3\_SomeConfidence
- \_4\_VeryLittleConfidence
- \_5\_NoConfidenceAtAll
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**CONBIZ: Categorical (Single)**
(How much confidence do you have in ...)

Business and industry?

(Would you say you have...)
Categories:

1. Complete confidence
2. A great deal of confidence
3. Some confidence
4. Very little confidence, or
5. No confidence at all?

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONCHURH: Categorical (Single)
(How much confidence do you have in ...)

Churches and religious organizations?

(Would you say you have...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:

1. Complete confidence
2. A great deal of confidence
3. Some confidence
4. Very little confidence, or
5. No confidence at all?

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONCOURT: Categorical (Single)
(How much confidence do you have in ...)

Courts and the legal system?

(Would you say you have...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{.4_VeryLittleConfidence} 4. Very little confidence, or
{e_O}
{.5_NoConfidenceAtAll} 5. No confidence at all?
{3}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONSCHLS: Categorical (Single)
(How much confidence do you have in ...)

Schools and the educational system?

(Would you say you have...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:
{1_CompleteConfidence} 1. Complete confidence
{4}
{2_AGreatDealOfConfidence} 2. A great deal of confidence
{3_SomeConfidence} 3. Some confidence
{4_VeryLittleConfidence} 4. Very little confidence, or
{e_O}
{5_NoConfidenceAtAll} 5. No confidence at all?
{4}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GEOMOBIL: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in the extent to which you have moved from one kind of place to another. Which do you think is most like your experience of life? Which of the following best applies to you?

Categories:
{1_IHaveLivedInDifferentCountries} I have lived in different countries
{ntC}
{2_IHaveLivedInDifferentPlacesInTheSameCountry} I have lived in different places in the same country
{ntP}
{3_IHaveLivedInDifferentNeighborhoodsInTheSamePlace} I have lived in different neighborhoods in the same place, or
{ntN}
{4_IHaveAlwaysLivedInTheSameNeighborhood} I have always lived in the same neighborhood?
{ntTheS}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CLERGVTE: Categorical (Single)
How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following... Religious leaders should not try to influence how people vote in elections. Would you say...

Categories:
Ballot 3 XSEC English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{1}_StronglyAgree1</td>
<td>1. Strongly agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{2}_Agree1</td>
<td>2. Agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{3}_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree</td>
<td>3. Neither agree nor disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{4}_Disagree_Or1</td>
<td>4. Disagree, or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{5}_StronglyDisagree_1</td>
<td>5. Strongly disagree?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CLERGGOV: Categorical (Single)**

(How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following...)

Religious leaders should not try to influence government decisions.

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{1}_StronglyAgree2</td>
<td>1. Strongly agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{2}_Agree2</td>
<td>2. Agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{3}_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree</td>
<td>3. Neither agree nor disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{4}_Disagree_Or2</td>
<td>4. Disagree, or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{5}_StronglyDisagree_2</td>
<td>5. Strongly disagree?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HARMGOOD: Categorical (Single)**

Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree or disagree. Overall, modern science does more harm than good. Would you say...

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{1}_StronglyAgree3</td>
<td>1. Strongly agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{2}_Agree3</td>
<td>2. Agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{3}_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree</td>
<td>3. Neither agree nor disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{4}_Disagree_Or3</td>
<td>4. Disagree, or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{5}_StronglyDisagree_3</td>
<td>5. Strongly disagree?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TRUSTSCI: Categorical (Single)**

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree or disagree...)

We trust too much in science and not enough in religious faith.

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{1}_StronglyAgree4</td>
<td>1. Strongly agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{2}_Agree4</td>
<td>2. Agree</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Looking around the world, religions bring more conflict than peace.

(Would you say...)

Categories:
\{_1_StronglyAgree\}  1. Strongly agree
\{_2_Agree\}  2. Agree
\{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree\}  3. Neither agree nor disagree
\{_4_Disagree\}  4. Disagree, or
\{_5_StronglyDisagree\}  5. Strongly disagree?

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

People with very strong religious beliefs are often too intolerant of others.

(Would you say...)

Categories:
\{_1_StronglyAgree\}  1. Strongly agree
\{_2_Agree\}  2. Agree
\{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree\}  3. Neither agree nor disagree
\{_4_Disagree\}  4. Disagree, or
\{_5_StronglyDisagree\}  5. Strongly disagree?

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

Do you think that churches and religious organizations in this country have too much power or too little power? Would you say...

Categories:
\{_1_FarTooMuchPower\}  Far too much power
\{_2_TooMuchPower\}  Too much power
\{_3_AboutTheRightAmount\}  About the right amount of power
RELGREQ: Categorical (Single)
How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? All religious groups in America should have equal rights. Would you say...

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree, or
5. Strongly disagree?

RSPCETREL: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

We must respect all religions.

(Would you say...)

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree, or
5. Strongly disagree?

RELMARRY: Categorical (Single)
People belong to different religions and have different religious views. Would you accept a person from a different religion or with a very different religious view from yours marrying a relative of yours? Would you say...

Categories:
1. Definitely accept
2. Probably accept
3. Probably not accept, or
4. Definitely not accept?

Ballot 3 XSEC English
RELCAND: Categorical (Single)
(People belong to different religions and have different religious views.)

Would you accept a person from a different religion or with a very different religious view from yours being a candidate of the political party you prefer?

(Would you say...)

Categories:
[_1_DefinitelyAccept1] 1. Definitely accept
[_2_ProbablyAccept1] 2. Probably accept
[_3_ProbablyNotAcceptOr1] 3. Probably not accept, or
[_4_DefinitelyNotAccept1] 4. Definitely not accept?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELEXT1: Categorical (Single)
There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. Consider religious extremists, that is people who believe that their religion is the only true faith and all other religions should be considered as enemies. Do you think such people should be allowed to hold a public meeting to express their views? Would you say...

Categories:
[_1_Definitely] 1. Definitely
[_2_Probably] 2. Probably
[_3_ProbablyNot_Or] 3. Probably not, or
[_4_DefinitelyNot] 4. Definitely not?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELEXT2: Categorical (Single)
(There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. Consider religious extremists, that is people who believe that their religion is the only true faith and all other religions should be considered as enemies.)

Do you think such people should be allowed to publish books expressing their views?

(Would you say...)

Categories:
[_1_Definitely] 1. Definitely
[_2_Probably] 2. Probably
[_3_Probably_Not] 3. Probably not, or
[_4_Definitely_Not] 4. Definitely not?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GOD1: Categorical (Single)
Please indicate which statement comes closest to expressing what you believe about God. Would you say...

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

**Categories:**

1. I don't believe in God
2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
3. I don't believe in a personal God, but I do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God, or
6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it?

**GODCHNGE: Categorical (Single)**
Which best describes your beliefs about God?

1. I don't believe in God now and I never have
2. I don't believe in God now, but I used to
3. I believe in God now, but I didn't used to, or
4. I believe in God now and I always have?

**AFTERLIF: Categorical (Single)**
Do you believe in Life after death? Would you say...

1. Yes, definitely
2. Yes, probably
3. No, probably not, or
4. No, definitely not?

**HEAVEN: Categorical (Single)**
Do you believe in Heaven?
**Ballot 3 XSEC English**

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

- **{1}_Yes_Definitely1**
- **{2}_Yes_Probably1**
- **{3}_No_ProbablyNot_Or1**
- **{4}_No_DefinitelyNot_1**
- **{don'tknow}**
- **{refused}**

**HELL: Categorical (Single)**

Do you believe in Hell?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

- **{1}_Yes_Definitely2**
- **{2}_Yes_Probably2**
- **{3}_No_ProbablyNot_Or2**
- **{4}_No_DefinitelyNot_2**
- **{don'tknow}**
- **{refused}**

**MIRACLES: Categorical (Single)**

Do you believe in religious miracles?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

- **{1}_Yes_Definitely3**
- **{2}_Yes_Probably3**
- **{3}_No_ProbablyNot_Or3**
- **{4}_No_DefinitelyNot_3**
- **{don'tknow}**
- **{refused}**

**REINCAR: Categorical (Single)**

Do you believe in Reincarnation – being reborn in this world again and again?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

- **{1}_Yes_Definitely4**
- **{2}_Yes_Probably4**
- **{3}_No_ProbablyNot_Or4**
NIRVANA: Categorical (Single)
Do you believe in Nirvana?

(Would you say...)

Categories:
- _1_Yes_Definitely5
- _2_Yes_Probably5
- _3_No_ProbablyNot_O5
- _4_No_DefinitelyNot_5

ANCESTRS: Categorical (Single)
Do you believe in the supernatural powers of deceased ancestors?

(Would you say...)

Categories:
- _1_Yes_Definitely6
- _2_Yes_Probably6
- _3_No_ProbablyNot_O6
- _4_No_DefinitelyNot_6

THEISM: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree or disagree with the following... There is a God who concerns Himself with every human being personally. Would you say...

Categories:
- _1_StronglyAgree9
- _2_Agree9
- _3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree9
- _4_Disagree_Or9
- _5_StronglyDisagree_9

FATALISM: Categorical (Single)
(Do you agree or disagree with the following...)
There is little that people can do to change the course of their lives.

(Would you say...)

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree, or
5. Strongly disagree?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GODMEANS: Categorical (Single)
(Do you agree or disagree with the following...)

To me, life is meaningful only because God exists.

(Would you say...)

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree, or
5. Strongly disagree?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NIHILISM: Categorical (Single)
(Do you agree or disagree with the following...)

In my opinion, life does not serve any purpose.

(Would you say...)

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree, or
5. Strongly disagree?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EGOMEANS: Categorical (Single)
(Do you agree or disagree with the following...)

- 151 -
Ballot 3 XSEC English

Life is only meaningful if you provide the meaning yourself.
(Would you say...)

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree, or
5. Strongly disagree?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MYWAYGOD: Categorical (Single)
(Do you agree or disagree with the following...)

I have my own way of connecting with God without churches or religious services.
(Would you say...)

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree, or
5. Strongly disagree?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARRELKD: Categorical (Single)
What was your mother's religious preference when you were a child? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

IF R HAD NO MOTHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A MOTHER.

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{none} None
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{refused} REFUSED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If MARRELKD = {other_specify} Then</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MARLKDSP: Text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please Specify.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If MARRELKD = {protestant} Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPMADNKD: Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What specific denomination was that?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>{baptist}</th>
<th>BAPTIST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{methodist}</td>
<td>METHODIST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{lutheran}</td>
<td>LUTHERAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{presbyterian}</td>
<td>PRESBYTERIAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{episcopal_church}</td>
<td>EPISCOPAL CHURCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{other_specify}</td>
<td>OTHER (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{no_denomination_give_n_or_nondenomination}</td>
<td>NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MADENKID.Categories = {}

If TPMADNKD = {baptist} Then
  MADENKID.Categories = MADENKID.Categories +
  {american_baptist_association, american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa, national_baptist_convention_of_america, national_baptist_convention_usa_inc, southern_baptist_convention, other_baptist_churches, baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TPMADNKD = {methodist} Then
  MADENKID.Categories = MADENKID.Categories +
  {african_methodist_episcopal_church, african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church, united_methodist_church, other_methodist_churches, methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TPMADNKD = {lutheran} Then
  MADENKID.Categories = MADENKID.Categories +
  {american_lutheran_church, lutheran_church_in_america, lutheran_church__missouri_synod, wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod, other_lutheran_churches, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america, lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TPMADNKD = {presbyterian} Then
  MADENKID.Categories = MADENKID.Categories +
  {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states, united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame, other_presbyterian_churches, presbyterian_church_usa, presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TPMADNKD = {episcopal_church} Then
  MADENKID.Categories = MADENKID.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TPMADNKD = {other_specify} Then
   MADENKID.Categories = MADENKID.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TPMADNKD = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   MADENKID.Categories = MADENKID.Categories + {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TPMADNKD = {episcopal_church} Then
   MADENKID = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TPMADNKD = {other_specify} Then
   MADENKID = {other_specify}
ElseIf TPMADNKD = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   MADENKID = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TPMADNKD = {refused} Then
   MADENKID = {refused}
ElseIf TPMADNKD = {dontknow} Then
   MADENKID = {dontknow}
Else
   MADENKID: Categorical (Single)
   (What specific denomination was that?)
   PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION.

Categories:

{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
Ballot 3 XSEC English

lutheran_synod) Other Lutheran Churches
{other_lutheran_churches} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Lutheran, Don't know which
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} Presbyterian Church in the United States
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{otherSpecify} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{no_denomination_give_n_or_nondenominational_church} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If MADENKID.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,otherSpecify}) Then
  If MADENKID.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    MAOTHSPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = maothdemtxt.Label
  Else
    MAOTHSPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
  End If
End If

MAOTHSPC: Text
{othdemtxt}

End If
End If

PARELKID: Categorical (Single)
What was your father’s religious preference when you were a child? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.
IF R HAD NO FATHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A FATHER.

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{none} None
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PARELKID = {other_specify} Then

PARLKDSP: Text
Please specify

End If
If PARELKID = {protestant} Then

TPPADNKD: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination was that?

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{l_church} L CHURCH
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PADENKID.Categories = {}
If TPPADNKD = {baptist} Then

PADENKID.Categories = PADENKID.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TPPADNKD = {methodist} Then

PADENKID.Categories = PADENKID.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TPPADNKD = {lutheran} Then

PADENKID.Categories = PADENKID.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_syn
Ballot 3 XSEC English

If TPPADNKD = {presbyterian} Then
   PADENKID.Categories = PADENKID.Categories + {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TPPADNKD = {episcopal_church} Then
   PADENKID.Categories = PADENKID.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TPPADNKD = {other_specify} Then
   PADENKID.Categories = PADENKID.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TPPADNKD = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   PADENKID.Categories = PADENKID.Categories + {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TPPADNKD = {episcopal_church} Then
   PADENKID = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TPPADNKD = {other_specify} Then
   PADENKID = {other_specify}
ElseIf TPPADNKD = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   PADENKID = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TPPADNKD = {refused} Then
   PADENKID = {refused}
ElseIf TPPADNKD = {dontknow} Then
   PADENKID = {dontknow}
Else
   PADENKID: Categorical (Single)
   (What specific denomination was that?)
   PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENomination.

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
Ballot 3 XSEC English

ch} {other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wiscosin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If PADENKID.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america, other_specify}) Then
If PADENKID.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
PAOTHSPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = paothdemtxt.Label
Else
PAOTHSPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
End If

PAOTHSPC: Text
{othdemtxt}
RELIGKID: Categorical (Single)
What religion, if any, were you raised in? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{none} None
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIGKID = {other_specify} Then

RELKDSP: Text
Please specify

End If
If RELIGKID = {protestant} Then

TPDENKID: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination was that?

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominational} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{l_church} REFUSED
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DENKID.Categories = {}
If TPDENKID = {baptist} Then
DENKID.Categories = DENKID.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention ,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don't_know_which}
End If
If TPDENKID = {methodist} Then
DENKID.Categories = DENKID.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TPDENKID = {lutheran} Then
    DENKID.Categories = DENKID.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TPDENKID = {presbyterian} Then
    DENKID.Categories = DENKID.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TPDENKID = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENKID.Categories = DENKID.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TPDENKID = {other_specify} Then
    DENKID.Categories = DENKID.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TPDENKID = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENKID.Categories = DENKID.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TPDENKID = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENKID = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TPDENKID = {other_specify} Then
    DENKID = {other_specify}
ElseIf TPDENKID = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENKID = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TPDENKID = {refused} Then
    DENKID = {refused}
ElseIf TPDENKID = {dontknow} Then
    DENKID = {dontknow}
Else

DENKID: Categorical (Single)
(What specific denomination was that?)
PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION.

Categories:
{american_baptist_association}
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}
{northern_baptist_convention}
{other_baptist_churches}

American Baptist Association
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
National Baptist Convention of America
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
Southern Baptist Convention
Other Baptist Churches
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} United Methodist Church
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod} Other Methodist Churches
{wiscosin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} American Lutheran Church
{other_lutheran_churches} Lutheran Church in America
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Other Lutheran Churches
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} Lutheran, Don't know which
{other_baptist_churches} Presbyterian Church in the United States
{other_lutheran_churches} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} Presbyterian Church in the United States
{other_lutheran_churches} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{otherSpecify} Episcopalian Church
{no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{otherSpecify} No Denomination Given Or Non-Denominational Church
{otherSpecify} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If DENKID.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then

If DENKID.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then

KDOTHSPC.Label Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label

Else

KDOTHSPC.Label Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span
RELIGSP: Categorical (Single)
What is your (husband's/wife's) religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:
(protestant) Protestant
(catholic) Catholic
(jewish) Jewish
(other_specify) OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
(none) None
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If RELIGSP = {other_specify} Then
RELISPSP: Text
Please specify

End If
If RELIGSP = {protestant} Then

TPDENS: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination was that?

Categories:
(baptist) BAPTIST
(methodist) METHODIST
(lutheran) LUTHERAN
(presbyterian) PRESBYTERIAN
(episcopal_church) EPISCOPAL CHURCH
(other_specify) OTHER (SPECIFY)
(no_denomination_give No denomination given or non-denominational church
(n_or_non denominationa
(l_church)
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED
DENSP.Categories = {}
If TPDENSP = {baptist} Then
  DENSP.Categories = DENSP.Categories +
  {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TPDENSP = {methodist} Then
  DENSP.Categories = DENSP.Categories +
  {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TPDENSP = {lutheran} Then
  DENSP.Categories = DENSP.Categories +
  {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TPDENSP = {presbyterian} Then
  DENSP.Categories = DENSP.Categories +
  {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TPDENSP = {episcopal_church} Then
  DENSP.Categories = DENSP.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
ElseIf TPDENSP = {other_specify} Then
  DENSP = {other_specify}
ElseIf TPDENSP = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  DENSP = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TPDENSP = {refused} Then
  DENSP = {refused}
ElseIf TPDENSP = {dontknow} Then
  DENSP = {dontknow}
Else
  DENSP: Categorical (Single)
  (What specific denomination was that?)
  PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION.

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
Ballot 3 XSEC English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Denomination</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{national_baptist_convention_of_america}</td>
<td>National Baptist Convention of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}</td>
<td>National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{southern_baptist_convention}</td>
<td>Southern Baptist Convention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{other_baptist_churches}</td>
<td>Other Baptist Churches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{baptist_don_t_know_which}</td>
<td>Baptist, Don't know which</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{african_methodist_episcopal_church}</td>
<td>African Methodist Episcopal Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}</td>
<td>African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{united_methodist_church}</td>
<td>United Methodist Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{other_methodist_churches}</td>
<td>Other Methodist Churches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{methodist_don_t_know_which}</td>
<td>Methodist, Don't know which</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{american_lutheran_church}</td>
<td>American Lutheran Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{lutheran_church_in_america}</td>
<td>Lutheran Church in America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}</td>
<td>Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}</td>
<td>Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{other_lutheran_churches}</td>
<td>Other Lutheran Churches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}</td>
<td>Evangelical Lutheran Church of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{lutheran_don_t_know_which}</td>
<td>Lutheran, Don't know which</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}</td>
<td>Presbyterian Church in the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_amer}</td>
<td>United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{other_presbyterian_churches}</td>
<td>Other Presbyterian Churches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{presbyterian_church_usa}</td>
<td>Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}</td>
<td>Presbyterian, Don't know which</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{episcopal_church}</td>
<td>EPISCOPAL CHURCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{other Specify}</td>
<td>OTHER (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church}</td>
<td>NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

End If

If DENSPL.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches, other_methodist_churches, other_lutheran_
churc
[5]hes,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify)) Then
  If
  DENS().ContainsAny([presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america]) Then
    spothspc.Label.1h disrupts["othdemtxt"] = spothdemtx.Label
  Else
    spothspc.Label.1h disrupts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class="INTVR">SPECIFY</span>"
  End If

SPOTHSPC: Text
  {othdemtxt}

ATTENDMA: Categorical (Single)
When you were a child, how often did your mother attend religious services?

Categories:
{Never} 1. Never
{LessThanOnceAYear} 2. Less than once a year
{AboutOnceOrTwiceAYear} 3. About once or twice a year
{SeveralTimesAYear} 4. Several times a year
{AboutOnceAMonth} 5. About once a month
{2-3TimesAMonth} 6. 2-3 times a month
{NearlyEveryWeek} 7. Nearly every week
{EveryWeek} 8. Every week
{SeveralTimesAWeek} 9. Several times a week
{NO MOTHER/MOTHER NOT PRESENT} 10. NO MOTHER/MOTHER NOT PRESENT
{DON'T KNOW} {REFUSED}

ATTENDPA: Categorical (Single)
When you were a child, how often did your father attend religious services?

Categories:
{Never} 1. Never
{LessThanOnceAYear} 2. Less than once a year
{AboutOnceOrTwiceAYear} 3. About once or twice a year
{SeveralTimesAYear} 4. Several times a year
{AboutOnceAMonth} 5. About once a month

**Ballot 3 XSEC English**

### ATTEND12: Categorical (Single)
And what about when you were around 11 or 12, how often did you attend religious services then?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Never</td>
<td>1. Never</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Less than once a year</td>
<td>2. Less than once a year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. About once or twice a year</td>
<td>3. About once or twice a year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Several times a year</td>
<td>4. Several times a year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. About once a month</td>
<td>5. About once a month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. 2-3 times a month</td>
<td>6. 2-3 times a month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Nearly every week</td>
<td>7. Nearly every week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Every week</td>
<td>8. Every week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Several times a week</td>
<td>9. Several times a week</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRAYFREQ: Categorical (Single)
Now thinking about the present, about how often do you pray?

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Never</td>
<td>1. Never</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Less than once a year</td>
<td>2. Less than once a year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. About once or twice a year</td>
<td>3. About once or twice a year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Several times a year</td>
<td>4. Several times a year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. About once a month</td>
<td>5. About once a month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. 2-3 times a month</td>
<td>6. 2-3 times a month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Nearly every week</td>
<td>7. Nearly every week</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ballot 3 XSEC English

RELACTIV1: Categorical (Single)
How often do you take part in the activities or organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending services?

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:
- _1_Never4_ 1. Never
- _2_LessThanOnceAYear4_ 2. Less than once a year
- _3_AboutOnceOrTwiceAYear4_ 3. About once or twice a year
- _4_SeveralTimesAYear4_ 4. Several times a year
- _5_AboutOnceAMonth4_ 5. About once a month
- _6_2_3TimesAMonth4_ 6. 2–3 times a month
- _7_NearlyEveryWeek4_ 7. Nearly every week
- _8_EveryWeek4_ 8. Every week
- _9_SeveralTimesAWeek4_ 9. Several times a week
- {donknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

RELOBJCT: Categorical (Single)
For religious reasons do you have in your home a shrine, altar, or a religious object on display such as an icon, menorah, or crucifix?

Categories:
- {Yes} Yes
- {No} No
- {donknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

VISTHOLY: Categorical (Single)
How often do you visit a holy place for religious reasons such as going to a shrine, temple, church, or mosque? Please do not count attending regular religious services at your usual place of worship, if you have one. Would you say...

Categories:
- _1_Never5_ Never
Ballot 3 XSEC English

Categories:

\[_1\] Extremely religious
\[_2\] Very religious
\[_3\] Somewhat religious
\[_4\] Neither religious nor non-religious
\[_5\] Somewhat non-religious
\[_6\] Very non-religious
\[_7\] Extremely non-religious?

FEELREL: Categorical (Single)
Would you describe yourself as...

Categories:

\[_1\] Less than once a year
\[_2\] About once or twice a year
\[_3\] Several times a year, or
\[_4\] About once a month or more?

RELSPRT: Categorical (Single)
What best describes you:

Categories:

\[_1\] I follow a religion and consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred and the supernatural.
\[_2\] I follow a religion, but don't consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred and the supernatural.
\[_3\] I don't follow a religion, but consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred and the supernatural, or
\[_4\] I don't follow a religion and don't consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred and the supernatural?

RELTRUTH: Categorical (Single)
Which of the following statements come closest to your own views:

Categories:

\[_1\] There is very little truth in any religion
\[_2\] There are basic truths in many religions, or
\[_3\] There is truth only in one religion?
PAXHAPPY: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to find inner peace and happiness? Would you say...

Categories:
{1.StronglyAgree15} 1. Strongly agree
{2.Agree15} 2. Agree
{3.NeitherAgreeNorDisagree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{4.Disagree_Or15} 4. Disagree, or
{5.StronglyDisagree_15} 5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MAKEFRND: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to make friends?

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{1.StronglyAgree16} 1. Strongly agree
{2.Agree16} 2. Agree
{3.NeitherAgreeNorDisagree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{4.Disagree_Or16} 4. Disagree, or
{5.StronglyDisagree_16} 5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COMFORT: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to gain comfort in times of trouble and sorrow?

(Would you say?)

Categories:
{1.StronglyAgree17} 1. Strongly agree
{2.Agree17} 2. Agree
{3.NeitherAgreeNorDisagree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{4.Disagree_Or17} 4. Disagree, or
{5.StronglyDisagree_17} 5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RIGHTPEO: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to meet the right kind of people?
Ballot 3 XSEC English

(Would you say...)

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree, or
5. Strongly disagree?

REBORN1: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that you have been "born again" or have had a "born again" experience -- that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:

Yes
No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

PERSCRFC: Categorical (Single)
During the last year, did you make some personal sacrifice as an expression of your faith such as by fasting, following a special diet, or giving up some activity during a holy season such as Lent or Ramadan?

Categories:

Yes
No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

MAPA: Categorical (Single)
There are many different ways of picturing God. We'd like to know the kinds of images you are most likely to associate with God.

Here are sets of contrasting images. On a scale of 1-7 where would you place your images of God between the two contrasting images?

The first set of contrasting images shows Mother at 1 on the scale and Father at 7. If you imagine God as a Mother, you would place yourself at 1. If you imagine God as a Father, you would place yourself at 7. If you imagine God as somewhere between Mother and Father, you would place yourself at 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

Where would you place your image of God on the scale for each set of images?
Ballot 3 XSEC English

Categories:
{Mother} 01. Mother
... 02.
... 03.
... 04.
... 05.
... 06.
{Father} 07. Father
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MASTERSP: Categorical (Single)
(Where would you place your image of God on the scale for each set of images?)

Categories:
{Master} 01. Master
... 02.
... 03.
... 04.
... 05.
... 06.
{Spouse} 07. Spouse
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

JUDGELOV: Categorical (Single)
(Where would you place your image of God on the scale for each set of images?)

Categories:
{C_Judge} 01. Judge
... 02.
... 03.
... 04.
... 05.
... 06.
{Lover} 07. Lover
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FRNDKING: Categorical (Single)
(Where would you place your image of God on the scale for each set of images?)

Categories:
{Friend} 01. Friend
... 02.
... 03.
... 04.
... 05.
... 06.
{King} 07. King
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If TIMEG.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEG = Now()
Else
    TIMEG = TIMEG.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionH

SECTION I

If SCIBAL3=2 Then
    GoTo LabelTIMEI
End If

INTINTL: Categorical (Single)
There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I'm going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

Categories:

{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTFARM: Categorical (Single)
Agricultural and farm issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)
Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
Ballot 3 XSEC English

**INTSCI: Categorical (Single)**
Issues about new scientific discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

**INTECON: Categorical (Single)**
Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

**INTTECH: Categorical (Single)**
Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

**INTMED: Categorical (Single)**
Issues about new medical discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

**INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)**
Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)
Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
\{_1\} Very interested
\{_2\} Moderately interested
\{_3\} Not at all interested
\{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

INTMIL: Categorical (Single)
Issues about military and defense policy. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
\{_1\} Very interested
\{_2\} Moderately interested
\{_3\} Not at all interested
\{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

Categories:
\{_1\} Newspapers
\{_2\} Magazines
\{_3\} The Internet
\{_4\} Books/Other printed material
\{_5\} TV
\{_6\} Radio
\{_7\} Government Agencies
\{_8\} Family
\{_9\} Friends/Colleagues
\{_10\} Other
\{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If NEWSFROM = \{_10\} Then

NEWSOOTH: Text
SPECIFY
SCIFROM: Categorical (Single)
We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

Categories:
(1) Newspapers
(2) Magazines
(3) The Internet
(4) Books/Other printed material
(5) TV
(6) Radio
(7) Government Agencies
(8) Family
(9) Friends/Colleagues
(10) Other
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCIFROM=(10) Then

SCIOTH: Text
SPECIFY

SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)
If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

Categories:
(1) Newspapers
(2) Magazines
(3) The Internet
(4) Books/Other printed material
(5) TV
(6) Radio
(7) Government Agencies
(8) Family
(9) Friends/Colleagues
(10) Other
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If SEEKSCI={_10} Then

SKSCIOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART C

If SCIINTRO = 1 Then
    VISART.Label.Inserts["vistxt"] = vistxt1.Label
Else
    VISART.Label.Inserts["vistxt"] = vistxt2.Label
End If

VISART: Long [0 .. 365]
(vistxt)
An art museum. How many times did you visit an art museum during the last year?
ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:

VISNHISt: Long [0 .. 365]
A natural history museum. How many times did you visit a natural history museum during the last year?
ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:

VISZOO: Long [0 .. 365]
A zoo or aquarium. How many times did you visit a zoo or aquarium during the last year?
ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:

VISSCI: Long [0 .. 95]
A science or technology museum. How many times did you visit a science or technology museum during the last year?
ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:

VISLIB: Long [0 .. 365]
A public library. How many times did you visit a public library during the last year?
ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART D

NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)
I’m going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
{._1} Strongly agree
{._2} Agree
{._3} Disagree
{._4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)
Science makes our way of life change too fast. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
{._1} Strongly agree
{._2} Agree
{._3} Disagree
{._4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)
Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
{._1} Strongly agree
{._2} Agree
{._3} Disagree
{._4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIMATH: Categorical (Single)
The quality of science and mathematics education in American schools is inadequate. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)
ANSCITST: Categorical (Single)
Scientists should be allowed to do research that causes pain and injury to animals like dogs and chimpanzees if it produces new information about human health problems. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
dontknow DON’T KNOW
refused REFUSED

ASTROLOGY: Categorical (Single)
Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
dontknow DON’T KNOW
refused REFUSED

ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?

Categories:
{1} Very scientific
{2} Sort of scientific
{3} Not at all scientific
dontknow DON’T KNOW
refused REFUSED

SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)
Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

Categories:
{1} Benefits greater
{2} ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{3} Harmful results greater
Ballot 3 XSEC English

(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If SCIBNFTS = {_1} Then

BALPOS: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:
(_1) Strongly in favor
(_2) Slightly in favor
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

End If
If SCIBNFTS = {_3} Then

BALNEG: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:
(_1) Strongly in favor
(_2) Slightly in favor
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

End If

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART E

SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
(in_person) IN PERSON
(on_phone) OVER THE PHONE

If SCISAQ = 2 And SAQMODE1 = {in_person} Then

SAQINT1: Info
The next series of questions will be administered by the computer. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. I can read you these questions if you prefer, but most people find it easier to read the questions themselves and to work at their own pace. You give your answer by using the mouse to select the answer that corresponds to your choice, then clicking on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen. You may not know the answer to every question. When you can't answer a question, just hit the [F8] key to move on to the next question.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE
**Ballot 3 XSEC English**

**SELFSAQ1: Categorical (Single)**
IF R IS UNABLE OR UNWILLING TO DO THESE SECTIONS AS SELF-COMPLETION, HAVE THEM INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED AND CODE BELOW

WILL THE SAQ BE RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

Categories:

\{\_1\} RESPONSIDENT ADMINISTERED
\{\_2\} INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

If SELFSAQ1 = \{\_1\} Then

**SAQPRAC1: Categorical (Single)**
When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says "Questionnaire Complete" and you can turn the computer back to me. Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to click on the button next to the answer that you want to select, then click the "Next" button on the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favourite season.

Categories:

\{\_1\} Strongly agree
\{\_2\} Agree
\{\_3\} Disagree
\{\_4\} Strongly disagree
\{don'tknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**SAQPRAC2: Long [0 .. 9]**
On some screens you may need to type your responses.

What is 2 + 2?

NUMBER:

**SAQPRAC3: Text**
On some screens you may need to type your response and then click the Next button

End If
End If
If SAQMODE1 = \{on_phone\} Then
    If SCISAQ = 2 Then
        SELFSAQ1 = \{\_2\}
    End If
End If
End If
SOLARREV.Categories = "\{\_1,\_2,\_3,\_4,refused,don'tknow\}"
If SELFSAQ1 = \{\_1\} Then
    probeDK = \{self\}
    acceptDK = \{self\}
Ballot 3 XSEC English

IsTF = {self}
enterans = {self}
h20txt = {self}
nantxt = {self}
SCISTUDY.Label.Inserts["intro"] = ""
SCITEXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = scitextSlf.Label
LITMSTXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = scitextSlf.Label
EXPTXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = exptextSlf.Label
HOTCORE.Label.Inserts["txt"] = hotcoreSlf.Label
FISHEXP1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = fishexpSlf.Label
SOLARREV.Categories = SOLARREV.Categories - {4}
Else
    probeDK = {int}
    acceptDK = {int}
    IsTF = {int}
    enterans = {int}
    h20txt = {int}
    nantxt = {int}
    SCISTUDY.Label.Inserts["intro"] = scistdyint.Label
    SCITEXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = scitextInt.Label
    LITMSTXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = ""
    EXPTXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = exptextInt.Label
    HOTCORE.Label.Inserts["txt"] = hotcoreInt.Label
    FISHEXP1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = fishexpInt.Label
End If

SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)
{intro}

Some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

Categories:
{1} Clear understanding
{2} General sense
{3} Little understanding
{4} DON'T KNOW
{5} REFUSED

If SCISTUDY = {1} Or SCISTUDY = {2} Then

SCITEXT: Text
In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?
{txt}

If SELFSAQ1 = {1} Then
    SCIADD1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = sciaddSlf.Label
Else
    SCIADD1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = sciaddInt.Label
End If

If SCITEXT.Response.Coded Then
SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)
{text}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then

SCIADD2: Text
PLEASE ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

End If

End If

EXPDESIGN: Categorical (Single)
Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

Categories:
{1} All 1000 get the drug
{2} 500 get the drug; 500 don't
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EXPDESIGN.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo ODDS1

End If

EXPTTEXT: Text
Why is it better to test the drug this way?
{text}

If EXPTTEXT.Response.Coded Then

GoTo ODDS1
End If
If SELFSAQ1 = {_1} Then
    EXPADD1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = expaddSlf.Label
Else
    EXPADD1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = expaddInt.Label
End If

EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)
{txt}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then

EXPADD2: Text
PLEASE ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS.

End If

ODDS1: Categorical (Single)
Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ODDS2: Categorical (Single)
Does this mean that each of the couple’s children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)
Now, here are a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each one, please say whether it is true or false.
{txt}

First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?
Ballot 3 XSEC English

Categories:
{\_1} True
{\_2} False
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)
All radioactivity is man-made. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:
{\_1} True
{\_2} False
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCIGENE = 2 Then

MABOYGLR: Categorical (Single)
It is the mother’s gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:
{\_1} True
{\_2} False
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else

BOYORGRL: Categorical (Single)
It is the father’s gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:
{\_1} True
{\_2} False
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LASERS: Categorical (Single)
Lasers work by focusing sound waves. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}
ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)
Electrons are smaller than atoms. {response to IsTF}

VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)
Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. {response to IsTF}

BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)
The universe began with a huge explosion. {response to IsTF}

CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)
The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future. {response to IsTF}
Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

**Categories:**

- True
- False
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

**EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)**

Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?

**Categories:**

- Earth around the sun
- Sun around the earth
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

If EARTHSUN = (_1) Then

**SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)**

How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

**Categories:**

- One day
- One month
- One year
- OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

End If

**SECTION I: SCIENCE PART F**

**H2OLIFE: Categorical (Single)**

Now, we are going to do some more detailed questions on science and technology. Scientists and educators are interested in how familiar adults are with the things being taught in today’s schools. Many of these questions are likely to concern things that weren’t taught or emphasized when you were in school. Some of the questions involve pictures or graphs.

{response to h20txt} What property of water is most important for living organisms?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

**Categories:**

- A) It is odorless
- B) It does not conduct electricity
- C) It is tasteless
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{D} D) It is liquid at most temperatures on Earth
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAQMODE1 = {in_person} Then

ANHEAT: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card I-1. The two objects shown there have the same mass, but object B loses heat more quickly than object A.

Which combination of bodily features would be best suited to a small animal that lives in a cold climate and needs to minimize heat loss?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
{A} A) Long ears and a long body
{B} B) Small ears and a short tail
{C} C) A long nose and a long tail
{D} D) A short nose and large ears
{E} E) A long tail and a short nose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LFTPLANE: Categorical (Single)
Which of the following is a key factor that enables an airplane to lift?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
{A} A) Air pressure beneath the wing is greater than that above the wing
{B} B) Pressure within the airplane is greater than that of the outside
{C} C) Engine power is greater than that of friction
{D} D) The plane’s wing is lighter than air
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

STORMTXT: Text
Lightning and thunder happen at the same time, but you see the lightning before you hear the thunder. Explain why this is so.

{response to enterans}

LITMSTXT: Text
A solution of hydrochloric acid (HCl) in water will turn blue litmus paper red. A solution of the base sodium hydroxide (NaOH) in water will turn red litmus paper blue. If the acid and base solutions are mixed in the right proportion, the resulting solution will cause neither red nor blue litmus paper to change color.

Explain why the litmus paper does not change color in the mixed solution.
Ballot 3 XSEC English

If SAQMODE1 = {in_person} Then

GOLDFISH: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card I-2. A student wants to find out if temperature affects the behavior of goldfish. He has 4 fish bowls and 20 goldfish. Which of the experiments on Card I-2 should he do?

Categories:
A) Experiment A
B) Experiment B
C) Experiment C
D) Experiment D
DONT’ KNOW
REFUSED

End If

SALTH2O: Categorical (Single)
A farmer thinks that the vegetables on her farm are not getting enough water. Her son suggests that they use water from the nearby ocean to water the vegetables. Is this a good idea?

Categories:
A) Yes, because there is plenty of ocean water
B) Yes, because ocean water has many natural fertilizers
C) No, because ocean water is too salty for plants grown on land
D) No, because ocean water is much more polluted than rainwater
DONT’ KNOW
REFUSED

EROSION: Categorical (Single)
Which one of the following is not an example of erosion?

Categories:
A) The wind in the desert blows sand against a rock
B) A glacier picks up boulders as it moves
C) A flood washes over a riverbank, and the water carries small soil particles downstream
D) An icy winter causes the pavement in a road to crack
DONT’ KNOW
REFUSED

GENES: Categorical (Single)
Traits are transferred from generation to generation through the...

Categories:

A) Sperm only
B) Egg only
C) Sperm and egg, or
D) Testes?
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

**GILLS: Categorical (Single)**
How do most fish get the oxygen they need to survive?

Categories:

A) They take in water and break it down into hydrogen and oxygen
B) Using their gills, they take in oxygen that is dissolved in water
C) They get their oxygen from the food they eat
D) They come to the surface every few minutes to breathe air into their lungs
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

**UPBREATHE: Categorical (Single)**
For which reason may people experience shortness of breath more quickly at the top of a mountain than along a seashore?

Categories:

A) A slower pulse rate
B) A greater gravitational force on the body
C) A lower percent of oxygen in the blood
D) A faster heartbeat
E) A slower circulation of blood
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If SAQMODE1 = {in_person} Then

**DAYNIGHT: Categorical (Single)**
Please look at Card I-3. Day-night rhythms dramatically affect our bodies. Probably no body system is more influenced than the nervous system. The figure on Card I-3 illustrates the number of errors made by shift workers in different portions of the 24-hour cycle.

Based on the data illustrated in the figure, during which of these time periods did the most errors occur?

(response to acceptDK) (response to probeDK)
WEIGHING: Categorical (Single)
As part of a laboratory experiment, five students measured the weight of the same leaf four times. They recorded 20 slightly different weights. All of the work was done carefully and correctly. Their goal was to be as accurate as possible and reduce error in the experiment to a minimum.

Which of the following is the best method to report the weight of the leaf?

Categories:
(A) A) 2 A.M. to 4 A.M.
(B) B) 8 A.M. to 10 A.M.
(C) C) 12 P.M. to 2 P.M.
(D) D) 2 P.M. to 4 P.M.
(E) E) 8 P.M. to 10 P.M.
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

End If

SEESAND: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card I-4. A gardener has an idea that a plant needs sand in the soil for healthy growth. In order to test her idea she uses two pots of plants. She sets up one pot of plants as shown on the top part of the card. Which one of the pictures on the bottom part of the card shows what she should use for the second pot?

Categories:
(_1) A) Sunlight. Sand and water
(_2) B) Dark cupboard. Sand, soil, and water
(_3) C) Dark cupboard. Soil and water
(_4) D) Sunlight. Sand and soil
(_5) E) Sunlight. Soil and water
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

FISHEXP1: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card I-5. What is the scientist trying to find out from this experiment?

Categories:
(_1) A) Sunlight. Sand and water
(_2) B) Dark cupboard. Sand, soil, and water
(_3) C) Dark cupboard. Soil and water
(_4) D) Sunlight. Sand and soil
(_5) E) Sunlight. Soil and water
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED
Ballot 3 XSEC English

Categories:

(A) A) If the number of fish in the fish bowl affects the behavior of the fish
(B) B) If the temperature of the fish bowl affects the behavior of the fish
(C) C) If the temperature and the amount of light affect the behavior of the fish
(D) D) If the number of fish, the temperature, and the amount of light affect the behavior of the fish

{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FISHEXP2: Categorical (Single)
Why did you choose that answer?

Categories:

(A) A) Because I already know what affects the behavior of fish
(B) B) Because that is what is allowed to change in this experiment
(C) C) Because that is what stays the same in this experiment
(D) D) Because that is what the scientist decided to include in this experiment

{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART G

NANOTEC: Categorical (Single)
Now for some questions about a new form of technology called nanotechnology.

How much have you heard about nanotechnology? Have you heard a lot, some, just a little, or nothing at all?

Categories:

(_1) A Lot
(_2) Some
(_3) Just a little
(_4) Nothing at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NANOTEC.ContainsAny(_1, _2, _3) Then

NANOKNW1: Categorical (Single)
Here are a couple of true-false questions about nanotechnology. As before, {response to nantxt}
Nanotechnology involves manipulating extremely small units of matter, such as individual atoms, in order to produce better materials. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:

\_1 \quad \text{True}
\_2 \quad \text{False}
\text{dontknow} \quad \text{DON’T KNOW}
\text{refused} \quad \text{REFUSED}

\textbf{NANOKNW2: Categorical (Single)}

The properties of nanoscale materials often differ fundamentally and unexpectedly from the properties of the same materials at larger scales. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:

\_1 \quad \text{True}
\_2 \quad \text{False}
\text{dontknow} \quad \text{DON’T KNOW}
\text{refused} \quad \text{REFUSED}

End If

\textbf{NANOWILL: Categorical (Single)}

Nanotechnology works at the molecular level atom by atom to build new structures, materials, and machines. People have frequently noted that new technologies have produced both benefits and harmful results. Do you think the benefits of nanotechnology will outweigh the harmful results or the harmful results will outweigh the benefits?

Categories:

\_1 \quad \text{Benefits Greater}
\_2 \quad \text{ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)}
\_3 \quad \text{Harmful Results Greater}
\text{dontknow} \quad \text{DON’T KNOW}
\text{refused} \quad \text{REFUSED}

\textbf{If NANOWILL = \_1 Then}

\textbf{NANOBEN: Categorical (Single)}

Would you say that the balance will be strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:

\_1 \quad \text{Strongly in favor}
\_2 \quad \text{Slightly in favor}
\text{dontknow} \quad \text{DON’T KNOW}
\text{refused} \quad \text{REFUSED}

End If
If NANOWILL = {_3} Then

NANOHARM: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance will be strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:
{ _1} Strongly in favor
{ _2} Slightly in favor
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If SELFSAQ1={_1} Then

ENDSAQ1: Info
QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

PASSWORD1: Text
PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD1 <> "password" And PASSWORD1 <> "PASSWORD" Then
PASSWORD1.Errors.AddNew(“err_1”,“Enter correct 'password'”)

GoTo PASSWORD1

End If
End If

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART H

INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)
Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest degree you have earned?

Categories:
{ _1} Associate’s
{ _2} Bachelor’s
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{3} Master's
{4} MBA
{5} Law
{6} PHD
{7} MD
{8} Other
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If COLDEG1 = {8} Then

COLDEGSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

MAJORCOL: Text
In what field was that degree?
FIELD:

End If

COLSCI: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If COLSCI = {yes} Then

COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99]
How many college-level science courses have you taken?
NUMBER:

End If

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({9th_grade, 10th_grade, 11th_grade, 12th_grade}) Or
RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

HSMATH: Categorical (Single)
Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.

PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?
Ballot 3 XSEC English

Categories:
0. NO MATH IN HS; DIDN'T GO TO HS
1. GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH
2. PRE-ALGEBRA
3. ONE YEAR OF ALGEBRA
4. TWO YEARS OF ALGEBRA
5. GEOMETRY (PLANE OR SOLID OR BOTH)
6. TRIGONOMETRY/LINEAR PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS
7. PRE-CALCULUS
8. CALCULUS
9. STATISTICS/PROBABILITY
10. OTHER

{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HSMATH = {10} Then

HSMATHSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

HSBIO: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school biology course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HSCHEM: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school chemistry course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school physics course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
LabelTIMEI

If TIMEI.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEI = Now()
Else
    TIMEI = TIMEI.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionJ

SECTION J

INCGAP: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree or disagree that differences in income in America are too large. Would you say...

Categories:
{1} 1. Strongly agree
{2} 2. Agree
{3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{4} 4. Disagree, or
{5} 5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GOVEQINC: Categorical (Single)
(Do you agree or disagree that) It is the responsibility of the government to reduce differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.

(Would you say…) 

Categories:
{1} 1. Strongly agree
{2} 2. Agree
{3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{4} 4. Disagree, or
{5} 5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INEQUAL3: Categorical (Single)
(Do you agree or disagree that) Inequality continues to exist because it benefits the rich and powerful?

(Would you say…)

Categories:
{1} 1. Strongly agree
{2} 2. Agree
{3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{4} 4. Disagree, or
{5} 5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
INQUAL5: Categorical (Single)
(Do you agree or disagree that) Large differences in income are necessary for American prosperity?

(Would you say...)

Categories:
\{_1\} 1. Strongly agree
\{_2\} 2. Agree
\{_3\} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
\{_4\} 4. Disagree, or
\{_5\} 5. Strongly disagree?
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

TAXRICH: Categorical (Single)
Generally, how would you describe taxes in America today, meaning all taxes together, such as social security, income tax, sales tax, and all the rest: First, for those with high incomes? Would you say...

Categories:
\{_1\} 1. Much too high
\{_2\} 2. Too high
\{_3\} 3. About right
\{_4\} 4. Too low, or
\{_5\} 5. Much too low?
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

TAXSHARE: Categorical (Single)
Do you think people with high incomes should pay a larger share of their income in taxes than those with low incomes, the same share, or a smaller share? Would you say...

Categories:
\{_1\} 1. Much larger share
\{_2\} 2. Larger
\{_3\} 3. The same share
\{_4\} 4. Smaller, or
\{_5\} 5. Much smaller share?
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If TIMEJ.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEJ = Now()
Else
TIMEJ = TIMEJ.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionK
DONE911A: Categorical (Single)
Community-wide disasters happen, and these happen for a variety of reasons, such as acts of nature, terrorism, industrial accidents, and other causes.

Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?

Have you, or anyone you know developed emergency plans (evacuation, meeting places)?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
{no}  No
{yes_r}  Yes, respondent
{yes_someone}  Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both}  Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

EFF911A: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think developing emergency plans (evacuation, meeting places) is for people dealing with terrorism? Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?

Categories:
{._1}  1 Not at all effective
{._2}  2
{._3}  3
{._4}  4
{._5}  5 Extremely effective
{dontknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

DONE911B: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know stockpiled supplies (food, water, antibiotics, etc.)?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
{no}  No
{yes_r}  Yes, respondent
{yes_someone}  Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both}  Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

EFF911B: Categorical (Single)
Ballot 3 XSEC English

How effective do you think stockpiling supplies (food, water, antibiotics, etc.) is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

**Categories:**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Not at all effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 Extremely effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DONE911C: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know purchased things to make them safer (gas masks, duct tape, things to make their house safer, etc.)?

**FI PROBE:** IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

**Categories:**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{no}</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{yes_r}</td>
<td>Yes, respondent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{yes_someone}</td>
<td>Yes, someone respondent knows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{yes_both}</td>
<td>Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EFF911C: Categorical (Single)**

How effective do you think purchasing things to make them safer (gas masks, duct tape, things to make their house safer, etc.) is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

**Categories:**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Not at all effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 Extremely effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DONE911D: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)
Have you, or anyone you know learned where to get more information about terrorism?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:

{no} No
{yes_r} Yes, respondent
{yes_someone} Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both} Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EFF911D: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think learning where to get more information about terrorism is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:

{_1} 1 Not at all effective
{_2} 2
{_3} 3
{_4} 4
{_5} 5 Extremely effective
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DONE911E: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know duplicated important documents (birth certificate, medication prescriptions, and passports)?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:

{no} No
{yes_r} Yes, respondent
{yes_someone} Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both} Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EFF911E: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think duplicating important documents (birth certificate, medication prescriptions, and passports) is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)
Ballot 3 XSEC English

Categories:
{1} 1 Not at all effective
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5 Extremely effective
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DONE911F: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know reduced airplane travel?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
{no} No
{yes, respondent} Yes, respondent
{yes, someone respondent knows} Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes, both} Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{don’t know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EFF911F: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think reducing airplane travel is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:
{1} 1 Not at all effective
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5 Extremely effective
{don’t know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DONE911G: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know reduced travel by train?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
EFF911G: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think reducing travel by train is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:

{\text{_1}} 1 Not at all effective
{\text{_2}} 2
{\text{_3}} 3
{\text{_4}} 4
{\text{_5}} 5 Extremely effective
{\text{dontknow}} DON'T KNOW
{\text{refused}} REFUSED

DONE911H: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know reduced use of public transportation?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:

{\text{no}} No
{\text{yes_r}} Yes, respondent
{\text{yes_someone}} Yes, someone respondent knows
{\text{yes_both}} Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{\text{dontknow}} DON'T KNOW
{\text{refused}} REFUSED

EFF911H: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think reducing use of public transportation is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:

{\text{_1}} 1 Not at all effective
{\text{_2}} 2
{\text{_3}} 3
{\text{_4}} 4
{\text{_5}} 5 Extremely effective
{\text{dontknow}} DON'T KNOW
DONE911I: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know changed mail handling procedures?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
{no} No
{yes_r} Yes, respondent
{yes_someone} Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both} Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EFF911I: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think changing mail handling procedures is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:
{1} 1 Not at all effective
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5 Extremely effective
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DONE911J: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know become more vigilant or aware of what is going on around them?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
{no} No
{yes_r} Yes, respondent
{yes_someone} Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both} Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EFF911J: Categorical (Single)
Ballot 3 XSEC English

How effective do you think becoming more vigilant or aware of what is going on around them is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:

{1} 1 Not at all effective
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5 Extremely effective
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DONE911K: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know avoided travel to certain cities?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:

{no} No
{yes_r} Yes, respondent
{yes_someone} Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both} Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EFF911K: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think avoiding travel to certain cities is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:

{1} 1 Not at all effective
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5 Extremely effective
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DONE911L: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know avoided tall buildings?
Ballot 3 XSEC English

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:

- **{no}** No
- **{yes_r}** Yes, respondent
- **{yes_someone}** Yes, someone respondent knows
- **{yes_both}** Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
- **{dontknow}** DON’T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

EFF911L: Categorical (Single)

How effective do you think avoiding tall buildings is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:

- **{_1}** 1 Not at all effective
- **{_2}** 2
- **{_3}** 3
- **{_4}** 4
- **{_5}** 5 Extremely effective
- **{dontknow}** DON’T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

DONE911M: Categorical (Single)

(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know avoided national landmarks?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:

- **{no}** No
- **{yes_r}** Yes, respondent
- **{yes_someone}** Yes, someone respondent knows
- **{yes_both}** Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
- **{dontknow}** DON’T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

EFF911M: Categorical (Single)

How effective do you think avoiding national landmarks is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:

- **{_1}** 1 Not at all effective
- **{_2}** 2
Ballot 3 XSEC English

DONE911N: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know done anything else to deal with terrorism?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
{no} No
{yes_r} Yes, respondent
{yes_someone} Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both} Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If Not(DONE911N.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused})) Then

EFF911SP: Text
Please specify what it is you or someone you know has done.

SPECIFY:

If Not(EFF911SP.Response.Coded) Then

EFF911N: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think {response to EFF911SP} is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:
{1} 1 Not at all effective
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5 Extremely effective
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
If TIMEK.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEK = Now()
Else
TIMEK = TIMEK.Info.OtfPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionL

SECTION N

If AGECALC >= 25 And AGECALC <= 62 Then

WORK3YRS: Categorical (Single)
How many full time jobs have you have had in past three years, that is since 2005 (counting the current job)?

FI INFO: SELF-EMPLOYMENT AND CONTRACT WORK COUNT AS A ‘JOB’

Categories:
{_1} ONE
{_2} NUMBER GREATER THAN 1
{_3} NONE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WORK3YRS = {_2} Then

WRK3YRSP: Long [1 .. 99]
How many?

End If
If WORK3YRS = {_3,dontknow,refused} Then

GoTo BORNSP

End If
If WRKSTAT <> {working_full_time} And WORK3YRS.ContainsAny({_1,_2}) Then

GoTo LabelLASTYRWK

End If
If WRKSTAT <> {working_full_time} And WORK3YRS.ContainsAny({_3,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo BORNSP

End If

CUREMPYR: Long [1 .. 99]
Now I would like to ask you some questions about your current employer.

How many years have you worked for your current employer?

FI INFO: IF R HAS WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER LESS THAN ONE YEAR, CODE '1 YEAR.'

YEARS:
PAYCHNGE: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about your current employer, how much has your pay changed on your current job since you began? Would you say...

Categories:
{:1} {_1} My pay has gone up more than the cost of living
{:2} {_2} My pay has stayed about the same as the cost of living, or
{:3} {_3} My pay has not kept up with the cost of living?
{dontknow} {_3} DON'T KNOW
{refused} {_3} REFUSED

PASTPAY: Categorical (Single)
When you went to work for your current employer, was your starting pay higher, lower or about the same as what you were earning in your previous (full time) job?

Categories:
{:1} {_1} Higher
{:2} {_2} About the same
{:3} {_3} Lower
{:4} {_4} CURRENT EMPLOYER IS FIRST JOB
{dontknow} {_4} DON'T KNOW
{refused} {_4} REFUSED

NOSNAMEG: Text
As part of another study that will be surveying employers, we need to know how to telephone the place where you work. The survey of employers will ask about general company policies and benefits and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to these questions will be completely confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please tell me how you would look up the place where you work in the telephone book. (How could we have reached you at work by phone yesterday?) What name would you look under?

NAME:

LabelNOSADDR
NOSADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - NOSADDRpage

What is the address there?

FI INFO: ADDRESS SHOULD BE THE ADDRESS WHERE THE RESPONDENT WORKS, NOT THE MAIN BRANCH OR REGIONAL OFFICE.

NOSADDR: Text
ADDRESS:
Ballot 3 XSEC English

NOSCITY: Text
CITY:

NOSSTATE: Text
STATE:

NOSZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - NOSADDRpage

If Not(NOSSTATE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(NOSSTATE,"AL,AK,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,
UT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,VI,FC","",")) Then
NOSSTATE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNOSADDR

End If

Begin Page - NOSPHONEpage

What is the telephone number?

FI INFO: MAIN TELEPHONE NUMBER, NOT RESPONDENT'S DIRECT NUMBER.

NOSAREA: Long [100 .. 999]
AREA CODE:

NOSPHONE: Long [1000000 .. 9999999]
NUMBER:

End Page - NOSPHONEpage

fill1=""
fill2=""
fill3=""
fill4=""
fill5=""
fill6=""
fill7=""
N7PROBETXT=""
If NOSNAMEG.Response.Coded Then
    fill1 = n7pfill1.Label
Else
    n7pNAME = NOSNAMEG
End If
If NOSADDR.Response.Coded Then
    If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
        fill1 = n7pfill2.Label
    Else
        fill2 = n7pfill2.Label
    End If
Else
    n7pADDR = NOSADDR
End If
If NOSCITY.Response.Coded Then
    If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
        fill1 = n7pfill3.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
        fill2 = n7pfill3.Label
    Else
        fill3 = n7pfill3.Label
    End If
Else
    n7pCITY = NOSCITY
End If
If NOSSTATE.Response.Coded Then
    If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
        fill1 = n7pfill4.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
        fill2 = n7pfill4.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
        fill3 = n7pfill4.Label
    Else
        fill4 = n7pfill4.Label
    End If
Else
    n7pSTATE = NOSSTATE
End If
If NOSZIP.Response.Coded Then
    If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
        fill1 = n7pfill5.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
        fill2 = n7pfill5.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
        fill3 = n7pfill5.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill4) = 0 Then
        fill4 = n7pfill5.Label
    Else
        fill5 = n7pfill5.Label
    End If
Else
    n7pZIP = NOSZIP
End If
If NOSAREA.Response.Coded Then
    If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
        fill1 = n7pfill6.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
        fill2 = n7pfill6.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
        fill3 = n7pfill6.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill4) = 0 Then
        fill4 = n7pfill6.Label
    Else
        fill5 = n7pfill6.Label
    End If
Else
    n7pAREA = NOSAREA
End If
Ballot 3 XSEC English

fill4 = n7pfill6.Label
ElseIf Len(fill5) = 0 Then
    fill5 = n7pfill6.Label
Else
    fill6 = n7pfill6.Label
End If
Else
    n7pAREA = NOSAREA
End If
If NOSPHONE.Response.Coded Then
    If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
        fill1 = n7pfill7.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
        fill2 = n7pfill7.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
        fill3 = n7pfill7.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill4) = 0 Then
        fill4 = n7pfill7.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill5) = 0 Then
        fill5 = n7pfill7.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill6) = 0 Then
        fill6 = n7pfill7.Label
    Else
        fill7 = n7pfill7.Label
    End If
Else
    n7pPHONE = NOSPHONE
End If
If Len(fill7) > 0 Then
    N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1 + ", " + fill2 + ", " + fill3 + ", " + fill4 + ", " + fill5 + ", " + fill6 + " and ", " + fill7)
ElseIf Len(fill6) > 0 Then
    N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1 + ", " + fill2 + ", " + fill3 + ", " + fill4 + ", " + fill5 + " and ", " + fill6)
ElseIf Len(fill5) > 0 Then
    N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1 + ", " + fill2 + ", " + fill3 + ", " + fill4 + " and ", " + fill5)
ElseIf Len(fill4) > 0 Then
    N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1 + ", " + fill2 + ", " + fill3 + " and ", " + fill4)
ElseIf Len(fill3) > 0 Then
    N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1 + ", " + fill2 + " and ", " + fill3)
ElseIf Len(fill2) > 0 Then
    N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1 + " and ", " + fill2)
Ballot 3 XSEC English

N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+" and "+fill2)

GoTo DoProbe

ElseIf Len(fill1) > 0 Then
N7PROBETXT = fill1

GoTo DoProbe

End If

DoProbe
LabelN7PROBE

N7PROBE.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"


Begin Page - N7PROBE

It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your employer. Can you look-up the {response to N7PROBETXT} of your employer using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from your work or a telephone book? Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey.

n7pNAME: Text
NAME:

n7pADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

n7pCITY: Text
CITY:

n7pSTATE: Text
STATE:

n7pZIP: Text
ZIP:

n7pAREA: Long [100 .. 999]
AREA CODE:

n7pPHONE: Long [1000000 .. 9999999]
PHONE:
End If

If Not(n7pSTATE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(n7pSTATE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VA,WA,WI,WA,VY,GU,VI,FC","","")) Then
    n7pSTATE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
End If

GoTo LabelN7PROBE

End If

If WORK3YRS = {_2} Then

WHYLEAVE: Categorical (Single)
Why did you leave your last (full-time) job? Did you leave voluntarily, was the job abolished, or were you permanently laid off?

Categories:

{._1} Left Voluntarily
{._2} Job was abolished
{._3} Permanently laid off
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If WHYLEASE.ContainsAny({._2,_3}) Then
    If WHYLEASE = {_2} Then
        WHYJBCT1.Label Inserts["text"] = WHYJBtxt1.Label
    Else
        WHYJBCT1.Label Inserts["text"] = WHYJBtxt2.Label
    End If

WHYJBCT1: Categorical - (Multiple)
{text}

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE.

Categories:

{._1} COMPANY'S SALES WERE DECLINING
{._2} MACHINES AND COMPUTERS MADE MY JOB OBSOLETE
{._3} JOB REQUIREMENTS CHANGED AND I WAS NOT ABLE TO DO THE JOB
{._4} JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
{._5} JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER COUNTRY
{._6} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WHYJBCT1.ContainsAny({._6}) Then
WHYJBSP1: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

LOSEJB12: Categorical (Single)
Thinking now about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off for reasons other than for your performance? Would you say...

Categories:
{_1} Very likely
{_2} Fairly likely
{_3} Not too likely, or
{_4} Not at all likely?
don'tknow\{DON'T KNOW
\{refused\{REFUSED

If LOSEJB12.ContainsAny({_1, _2}) Then

WHYLOSE: Categorical - (Multiple)
Why do you think it is likely? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE

Categories:
{_1} COMPANY'S SALES ARE DECLINING
{_2} MACHINES AND COMPUTERS ARE MAKING MY JOB OBSOLETE
{_3} JOB REQUIREMENTS CHANGING AND I AM NOT ABLE TO DO THE JOB
{_4} JOB IS MOVING TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
{_5} JOB IS MOVING TO ANOTHER COUNTRY
{_6} OTHER
don'tknow\{DON'T KNOW
\{refused\{REFUSED

If WHYLOSE.ContainsAny(_6) Then

JBLOSESP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

FINDNWJB: Categorical (Single)
If you were laid off, how easy do you think it would be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same or better retirement and health benefits you now have? Would you say...
Ballot 3 XSEC English

Categories:
{._1} Very easy
{._2} Somewhat easy, or
{._3} Not at all easy?
{.don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{.refused} REFUSED

MORETRDE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

MORETRDE: Categorical (Single)
Now let us talk about trade with other countries.

Suppose two friends of yours are talking about trade with other countries. One friend thinks that increased trade has created a lot of jobs in the United States for people with jobs like yours. The other friend thinks that increased trade has taken away a lot of jobs in the United States for people with jobs like yours. Which view is closer to your own?

Categories:
{._1} Created more jobs
{._2} About the same
{._3} Taken them away
{._4} NOT RELEVANT FOR MY JOB
{.don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{.refused} REFUSED

If MORETRDE = {._1} Then
NEWJOBS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NEWJOBS: Categorical (Single)
On average, do you think the jobs that have been created in the United States for people with jobs like yours are better than your job (with higher pay and better benefits) or worse?

Categories:
{._1} Better
{._2} About the same
{._3} Worse
{.don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{.refused} REFUSED

End If
If MORETRDE = {._3} Then
LOSTJOBS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

LOSTJOBS: Categorical (Single)
On average, do you think the jobs in the United States that have been taken away from people with jobs like yours are better than your job (with higher pay and better benefits) or worse?

Categories:
{._1} Better
{._2} About the same
{._3} Worse
{.don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{refused}  REFUSED

End If

WKCOMPTR: Categorical (Single)
Now I'm going to ask you about computer use in your current job.

Do you use a computer or computerized equipment at work?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WKCOMPTR = {yes} Then

WOCOMPTR: Categorical (Single)
Could you do your job without a computer or computerized equipment? Would you say...

Categories:
{_4} Already do most of my job without a computer or computerized equipment
{_2} Could do my job without a computer or computerized equipment but it would be much harder
{_1} Couldn't do my job without a computer or computerized equipment, or
{_3} Doing my job without a computer or computerized equipment would be about the same as now?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AUTOMATN: Categorical (Single)
Have you heard of persons in your firm having their jobs replaced by computers, computerized equipment or other forms of automation in the past three years?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

MEETF2F1: Categorical (Single)
How often do you meet face to face with customers, clients, patients, or others to whom you provide products or services? Would you say...

Categories:
{_6} Daily
{_5} Several times per week
{_4} Several times per month
Ballot 3 XSEC English

\{3\} Several times per year
\{2\} Once per year or less, or
\{1\} Never?
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**MEETF2F2: Categorical (Single)**
How often do you meet face-to-face with co-workers to work on projects, for example solving special problems or improving products or services? Is it...

F1 INFO: CO-WORKERS INCLUDE OUTSIDE CONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS, BUT NOT CUSTOMERS

Categories:
\{6\} Daily
\{5\} Several times per week
\{4\} Several times per month
\{3\} Several times per year
\{2\} Once per year or less, or
\{1\} Never?
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**INTLCOWK: Categorical (Single)**
How often do you exchange information with co-workers located outside the United States? Is it...

Categories:
\{6\} Daily
\{5\} Several times per week
\{4\} Several times per month
\{3\} Several times per year
\{2\} Once per year or less, or
\{1\} Never?
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**LabelLASTYRWK**
If \( WRKSTAT \neq \{working\_full\_time\} \) Then

**LASTYRWK: Long [1900 .. 2008]**
Thinking about your last full-time job, what year did you last work?

YEAR:

If \( LASTYRWK \Rightarrow 2005 \) Then

**LEAVEJB: Categorical (Single)**
Why did you leave your last (full-time) job? Did you leave voluntarily, was the job abolished, or were you permanently laid off?
Ballot 3 XSEC English

Categories:
{._1} Left Voluntarily
{._2} Job was abolished
{._3} Permanently laid off
{.don't know} DON'T KNOW
{.refused} REFUSED

If LEAVEJB.ContainsAny({_2, _3}) Then
  If LEAVEJB = {_2} Then
    WHYNOJB1.Label.INSERTS["text"] = whyjbtxt1.Label
  Else
    WHYNOJB1.Label.INSERTS["text"] = whyjbtxt2.Label
  End If
End If

WHYNOJB1: Categorical - (Multiple)
{text}

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE.

Categories:
{._1} COMPANY'S SALES WERE DECLINING
{._2} MACHINES AND COMPUTERS MADE MY JOB OBSOLETE
{._3} JOB REQUIREMENTS CHANGED AND I WAS NOT ABLE TO DO THE JOB
{._4} JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
{._5} JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER COUNTRY
{._6} OTHER
{.don't know} DON'T KNOW
{.refused} REFUSED

If WHYNOJB1.ContainsAny({_6}) Then
  WYNJB1SP: Text
  SPECIFY:
End If
End If
INCLSTJB.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

INCLSTJB: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about your last job, in which of these groups did your earnings from all sources for this job fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions.

Categories:
{a} A. UNDER $1,000
{b} B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c} C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d} D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e} E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f} F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g} G. $7,000 to 7,999
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{h} H. $8,000 to 9,999
{i} I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j} J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k} K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l} L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m} M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n} N. $22,500 to 24,999
{o} O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p} P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q} Q. $35,000 to 39,999
{r} R. $40,000 to 49,999
{s} S. $50,000 to 59,999
{t} T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u} U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v} V. $90,000 to $109,999
{w} W. $110,000 to $129,999
{x} X. $130,000 to $149,999
{y} Y. $150,000 or over
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

BORNSP: Categorical (Single)
In what country were you born?

Categories:
{1} United States
{2} Foreign country
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If BORNSP = {2} Then

BORNOTH: Text
SPECIFY:

AGECMEUS: Categorical (Single)
If you were born outside US, what age were you when you permanently moved to the US?

Categories:
{1} CODE AGE
{2} HAVE NOT PERMANENTLY MOVED TO US
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If AGECMEUS = {1} Then

AGECUSSP: Long [1 .. 99]
SPECIFY AGE:
Ballot 3 XSEC English

End If

VISA: Categorical (Single)
Do you hold a special visa?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VISA = {yes} Then

TYPEVISA: Categorical (Single)
What kind of visa?

Categories:
{_1} H1b
{_2} L1
{_3} Student
{_4} Tourist
{_5} Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If TYPEVISA = {_2} Then

L1VISASP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If
End If

NATDEG: Categorical (Single)
In which country did you obtain your highest degree?

Categories:
{_1} United States
{_2} Foreign country
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NATDEG = {_2} Then

NATDEGSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
If Not(WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work})) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEN

End If

EMPHLTH: Categorical (Single)
Now I'd like to talk with you about health insurance, an important topic for most persons. We want to know about the health coverage that you have to help pay the costs of medical care.

FI INFO: ASK RESPONDENT TO GET INSURANCE CARDS/IDENTIFYING INFORMATION IF NOT ALREADY AVAILABLE.

Do you receive your health insurance from your employer?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EMPHLTH<>{yes} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEN

End If

EMPHPLAN: Categorical (Single)
What is the name of the insurance company or HMO from which you receive hospital and physician benefits from your employer?

Categories:
{Aetna} Aetna
{anthwell} Anthem/Wellpoint
{bcbs} Blue Cross/Blue Shield
{bc} Blue Cross
{bs} Blue Shield
{Cigna} Cigna
{Covington} Covington
{harvard} Harvard Pilgrim
{Humana} Humana
{kaiser} Kaiser Permanente
{Tufts} Tufts
{United} United
{Wellpoint} Wellpoint
{other} Other SPECIFY
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EMPHPLAN={other} Then

EMPHPLSP: Text
SPECIFY
OTHPLAN.Label.Inserts["insname"] = EMPHPLSP
Else
    OTHPLAN.Label.Inserts["insname"] = EMPHPLAN.Response.Label
End If

OTHPLAN: Categorical (Single)
Is there any other name for the {insname} policy, such as Option A, $100 Deductible Plan, 90/80 Plan, Gold Plan, or High Option Plan?

Categories:
{yesanother} YES, ANOTHER NAME
{noother} NO OTHER NAME
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If OTHPLAN={yesanother} Then
    OTHPLNSP: Text
    ENTER OTHER NAME:
End If
End If

LabelTIMEN

If TIMEN.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEN = Now()
Else
    TIMEN = TIMEN.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionO

SECTION O

If SELFSAQ1 = {_1} Then
    saqinttxt = {another}
Else
    saqinttxt = {a}
End If

SAQM20DE2: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person} IN PERSON
{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE

If SAQM20DE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.
Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just hit the [F7] key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)**
IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No

If SAQAGREE = \{no\} Then
Goto LabelTIMEK
End If
Else

**SAQPHONE2: Info**
The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If
If SELFSAQ1 <> \{\_\_\_\} And SAQMODE2 = \{in\_person\} Then

**SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)**
Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:
\{strongly\_agree\} Strongly agree
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAQINT3: Long [0 .. 99]
On some screens you may need to type your responses.

What is 2 + 2?

NUMBER:

End If
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

SAQTstGrid: Iterator
Categories:
{1} I have no free time..............................
{2} Playing golf....................................
{3} Entertaining friends...........................
{4} Going to the movies............................
{5} Watching television............................
{6} Other..........................................

For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DK
{refused} REF

Next

End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

End If

PART2: Info
There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE
PARTNERS: Categorical (Single)
How many sex partners have you had in the last 12 months?

Categories:
{no_partners} No partners
{1_partner} 1 partner
{2_partners} 2 partners
{3_partners} 3 partners
{4_partners} 4 partners
{5-10_partners} 5-10 partners
{11-20_partners} 11-20 partners
{21-100_partners} 21-100 partners
{more_than_100_partners} More than 100 partners
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PARTNERS = {no_partners} Then
        GoTo SEXFREQ
End If

MATESEX: Categorical (Single)
Was one of the partners your husband or wife or regular sex partner?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PARTNERS = {1_partner} And MATESEX = {yes} Then
        GoTo SEXSEX
End If

Begin Grid Page - FRNDSXGrid

FRNDSXGrid: Iterator
Categories:
{1} Close personal friend..............................
{2} Neighbor, co-worker, or long-term acquaintance.....
{3} Casual date or pickup...............................,
{4} Person you paid or paid you for sex...............,
{5} Other.............................................

For each iteration of FRNDSXGrid...

FRNDESEX: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DK
{refused} REF

**Next**

### End Grid Page - FRNDSXGrid

If FRNDSXGrid[(_5)].FRNDSEX <> {yes} Then

GoTo SEXSEX

End If

**SEXSPEC: Text**

Please specify other sexual partner.

**SEXSEX: Categorical (Single)**

Have your sex partners in the last 12 months been...

#### Categories:

- {exclusively male} Exclusively male
- {both male and female} Both male and female
- {exclusively female} Exclusively female
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single)**

About how often did you have sex during the past 12 months?

#### Categories:

- {not at all} Not at all
- {once or twice} Once or twice
- {about once a month} About once a month
- {two or three times a month} Two or three times a month
- {about once a week} About once a week
- {two or three times a week} Two or three times a week
- {four or more times a week} Four or more times a week
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single)**

Now thinking about the past five years--the time since {response to currmotxt} 2003, and including the past 12 months.

How many sex partners have you had in that five year period?
**Ballot 3 XSEC English**

**Categories:**
- {no_partners} No partners
- {1_partner} 1 partner
- {2_partners} 2 partners
- {3_partners} 3 partners
- {4_partners} 4 partners
- {510_partners} 5-10 partners
- {1120_partners} 11-20 partners
- {21100_partners} 21-100 partners
- {more_than_100_partners} More than 100 partners
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

```java
If PARTNRS5 = {no_partners} Then
    GoTo NUMWOMEN
End If
```

**SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single)**
Have your sex partners in the last five years been...

**Categories:**
- {exclusively_male} Exclusively male
- {both_male_and_female} Both male and female
- {exclusively_female} Exclusively female
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**NUMWOMEN: Text**
Now thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (again, including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many female partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

**NUMMEN: Text**
Again, thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many male partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

**EVPAIDSX: Categorical (Single)**
Thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, have you ever had sex with a person you paid or who paid you for sex?

**Categories:**
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever had sex with someone other than your husband or wife while you were married?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{never_married} Never married
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONDOM: Categorical (Single)
The last time you had sex, was a condom used? By "sex" we mean vaginal, oral or anal sex.

Categories:
{yes} Yes, the last time I had sex a condom was used
{no} No, the last time I had sex a condom was not used
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELATSEX: Categorical (Single)
The last time you had sex, was it with someone you were in an on-going relationship with, or was it with someone else? Remember that by 'sex' we mean only vaginal, oral or anal sex.

Categories:
{yes} Yes, the last time I had sex, it was with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
{no} No, the last time I had sex, it was not with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVIDU: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever, even once, taken any drugs by injection with a needle (like heroin, cocaine, amphetamines, or steroids) . . . DO NOT include anything you took under a doctor's orders.

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EVIDU <> {yes} Then
Ballot 3 XSEC English

GoTo EVCRACK

End If

**IDU30: Categorical (Single)**
How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject drugs?

**Categories:**
- **{within_30dy}**: Within the past 30 days
- **{more_than_30dy}**: More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
- **{more_than_12mo}**: More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
- **{more_than_3yr}**: More than 3 years ago
- **{dontknow}**: DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**: REFUSED

**EVCRACK: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever, even once used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}**: Yes
- **{no}**: No
- **{dontknow}**: DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**: REFUSED

If EVCRACK <> {yes} Then

GoTo HIVTEST

End If

**CRACK30: Categorical (Single)**
How long has it been since you last used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

**Categories:**
- **{within_30dy}**: Within the past 30 days
- **{more_than_30dy}**: More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
- **{more_than_12mo}**: More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
- **{more_than_3yr}**: More than 3 years ago
- **{dontknow}**: DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**: REFUSED

**HIVTEST: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever been tested for HIV?

Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation. Include oral test (where they take a swab from your mouth.)

**Categories:**
- **{yes}**: Yes
- **{no}**: No
If HIVTEST = {yes} Then
HIVTESTPage.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"

Begin Page - HIVTestPage

Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test?

HIVTESTM_: Text
MONTH:

HIVTESTY: Long [1980 .. 2008]
YEAR:

End Page - HIVTestPage

HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single)
Where did you have your last HIV test - at a private doctor or HMO office, at a counseling and testing site, at a hospital, at a clinic, in a jail or prison, at home, or somewhere else?

Categories:
{private_doctor_or_hmo_office} Private doctor or HMO office
{counseling_and_testing_site} Counseling and testing site
{hospital} Hospital
{clinic} Clinic
{jail_or_prison} Jail or prison
{home} Home
{somewhere_else} Somewhere else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)
Which of the following best describes you?

Categories:
{gay} Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
{Bisexual} Bisexual
{straight} Heterosexual or straight
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ReEnterPWORD LabelDMYEND_K
If TIMEO.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEO = Now()
Else
  TIMEO = TIMEO.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If SAQAGREE = \{no\} Then
  GoTo LabelTIMEP
End If

LabelSectionP

SECTION P

SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)
Since the age of 18, have your sex partners been:

Categories:
\{only_men\} Only men
\{mostly_men\} Some women, but mostly men
\{equalmw\} Equally men and women
\{mostly_women\} Some men, but mostly women
\{only_women\} Only Women
\{no_partners\} I have not had any sex partners
\{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If SEX = \{male\} And SEXSEX18.ContainsAny(\{only_women,no_partners,refused,dontknow\}) Then
  GoTo LabelBOX2
End If
If SEX = \{female\} And SEXSEX18.ContainsAny(\{only_men,no_partners,refused,dontknow\}) Then
  GoTo LabelBOX2
End If

TOLDSMSX: Categorical (Single)
At about what age were you when you first told someone that you had sex with someone of the same sex?

Categories:
\{under_age_14\} Under age 14
\{age_14_18\} Age 14-18
\{age_18_25\} Age 18-25
\{age_26_35\} Age 26-35
\{age_36_45\} Age 36-45
\{age_46_55\} Age 46-55
\{age_56_65\} Age 56-65
\{age_66_older\} Age 66 or older
\{never_told\} I have never told anyone
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**LabelBOX2**

If SEX = {male} And SEXORNT = {straight} And
SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only_women,no_partners}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEP

End If

If SEX = {female} And SEXORNT = {straight} And
SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only_men,no_partners}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEP

End If

**ATTRACTD: Categorical (Single)**
At about what age were you first sexually attracted to someone of the same sex?

**Categories:**
- {under_age_14} Under age 14
- {age_14_18} Age 14-18
- {age_18_25} Age 18-25
- {age_26_35} Age 26-35
- {age_36_45} Age 36-45
- {age_46_55} Age 46-55
- {age_56_65} Age 56-65
- {age_66_oler} Age 66 or older
- {never_attracted} I have never been sexually attracted to someone of the same sex
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
  gayles = {bisexual}
ElseIf SEXORNT = {gay} And SEX = {female} Then
  gayles = {lesbian}
ElseIf SEXORNT = {gay} And SEX = {male} Then
  gayles = {gay}
End If

If SEXORNT.ContainsAny({gay,bisexual}) Then

**TOLDSXOR: Categorical (Single)**
At about what age were you when you first told someone that you were {response to gayles}?

**Categories:**
- {under_age_14} Under age 14
- {age_14_18} Age 14-18
- {age_18_25} Age 18-25
- {age_26_35} Age 26-35
- {age_36_45} Age 36-45
- {age_46_55} Age 46-55
- {age_56_65} Age 56-65
RELGENDR: Categorical (Single)
Which of the following best describes your current relationship situation?

Categories:
- stdy_w_liv: I am in a steady relationship with a woman and we live together
- stdy_m_liv: I am in a steady relationship with a man and we live together
- stdy_w_nliv: I am in a steady relationship with a woman and we do not live together
- stdy_m_nliv: I am in a steady relationship with a man and we do not live together
- not_stdy: I am not in a steady relationship right now
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

MARUNION: Categorical (Single)
What is your current legal marital status?

Categories:
- leg_mar: Legally married
- civ_un: In a civil union or registered domestic partnership
- sep: Separated
- no_mar_civ: Not currently married or in a civil union or registered domestic partnership
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

SEXUNION: Categorical (Single)
What is the sex of your {response to uniontxt}?

Categories:
- Male
- Female
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED
Else
    evkidtxt = {fathered}
End If

**EVKID: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever {response to evkidtxt} a child?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**ADOPTKID: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever legally adopted a child?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If EVKID.ContainsAny({no,refused,dontknow}) And ADOPTKID.ContainsAny({no,refused,dontknow}) Then

**KIDLIVED: Categorical (Single)**
Have any children who at the time were under age 18 ever lived with you under your care and responsibility?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If KIDLIVED = {no} Then

GoTo LabelTOldwork

End If

Else

**KIDRESP: Categorical (Single)**
Are you currently the legally responsible biological or adoptive parent of a child under age 18?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
If KIDRESP = {yes} Then

**KIDNOW1: Categorical (Single)**
Are your biological or adopted children under age 18 living with you now at least some of the time?

**Categories:**
- {Yes_all} Yes, all of them live with me at least some of the time
- {some_live} Some live with me at least some of the time
- {none_live} None live with me
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If KIDNOW1.ContainsAny({yes_all,some_live}) Then
    GoTo LabelTOLDWORK

End If
End If
End If

**KIDNOW2: Categorical (Single)**
Right now are you living in a household where any children under 18 are living with you at least some of the time and are under your care and responsibility?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

LabelTOLDWORK

If SEX = {male} And SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworktxt = {are_gay}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworktxt = {are_les}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SEXORNT.ContainsAny({straight,bisexual,refused,dontknow}) Then
toldworktxt = {are_bi_m}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SEXORNT.ContainsAny({straight,bisexual,refused,dontknow}) Then
toldworktxt = {are_bi_f}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

**TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)**
Some people are very open about their sexual orientation while others are not. About how many of your coworkers know that you {response to toldworktxt}?

**Categories:**
- {all} All of my coworkers
- {mt_half} More than half
- {abt_half} About half
- {lt_half} Less than half
EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{Yes} Yes
{No} No
{NOT_EMPLOYED} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If LOSEJOB5 <> {NOT_EMPLOYED} Then

NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{Yes} Yes
{No} No
{NOT_EMPLOYED} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
**EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever in your life been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)**
In the last five years, have you been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**
- **{Yes}** Yes
- **{No}** No
- **{NOT_EMPLOYED}** NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS

**EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever in your life been prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment or been forced to move because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**DWELL5: Categorical (Single)**
In the last five years, have you been forced to move or prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

**EMPHLTH1: Categorical (Single)**
Does your current employer offer health care insurance to you as an employee?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED
If EMPHLTH1 = {yes} Then

**EMPHLTH2: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following statements best describes your employer’s coverage:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{only_emp}</td>
<td>Only individual employees are covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{emp_sppart}</td>
<td>Employees and their spouses are covered but domestic partners are not covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{emp_nopart}</td>
<td>Employees and their spouses are covered and domestic partners are covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON’T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

End If
End If

**HLTHCOVR: Categorical (Single)**

Do you currently have health insurance coverage?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{yes}</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{no}</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON’T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If HLTHCOVR = {yes} Then

**HLTHTYPE: Categorical (Single)**

What is the source of your health insurance?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{my_employer}</td>
<td>My employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{sp_employer}</td>
<td>Employer of my {response to uniontxt}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{oth_employer}</td>
<td>Employer of someone else in my family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{MEDICAID}</td>
<td>MEDICAID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{MEDICARE}</td>
<td>MEDICARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{indiv_plan}</td>
<td>Individual plan from private insurer not related to current or past employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{Other}</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON’T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPPART: Categorical (Single)**

Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan?

My {response to uniontxt}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{Yes}</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{No}</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**MYKIDS: Categorical (Single)**
(Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan?)
Children for whom I am a biological or adoptive parent

Categories:
- **Yes**
- **No**
- **Not Applicable**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**OTHKIDS: Categorical (Single)**
(Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan?)
Children for whom I am not a biological or adoptive parent

Categories:
- **Yes**
- **No**
- **Not Applicable**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**SECTION Q**

**HARSEXJB: Categorical (Single)**
Sometimes at work people find themselves the object of sexual advances or propositions from supervisors. The advances sometimes involve physical contact and sometimes just involve sexual conversations. Have you experienced such advances?

Categories:
- **Yes**
HARSEXCL: Categorical (Single)
Now think about church, synagogue, or other religious settings. Since you turned 18, have you ever found yourself the object of sexual advances or propositions from a minister, priest, rabbi, or other clergyperson or religious leader who was not your spouse or significant other?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HARSEXCL = {yes} Then

OWNCLERG: Categorical (Single)
Did this happen with a leader in a congregation you were yourself attending?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If OWNCLERG <> {yes} Then

GoTo KNWCLSEX

End If

NUMCLERG: Long [1 .. 99]
With how many different leaders has this happened to you?

NUMBER:

If NUMCLERG.Response.Coded Then

GoTo KNWCLSEX

End If

LoopOpenRel.Categories = {}
If NUMCLERG >= 1 Then
    LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {most_recent}
End If
If NUMCLERG >= 2 Then
    LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {_2nd_most_recent}
End If
If NUMCLERG >= 3 Then
    LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {_3rd_most_recent}
End If
GoTo LabelNextLoop

LabelCOUNSELR
LabelNextLoop
LoopOpenRel: Iterator
Categories:
{most_recent} most recent
{_2nd_most_recent} next most recent
{_3rd_most_recent} next most recent

For each iteration of LoopOpenRel...

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If

OPENREL: Categorical (Single)
{text}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If

COUNSELR: Categorical (Single)
Was this leader someone to whom you went for counseling?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If

CLERGMAR: Categorical (Single)
Was this leader someone who was at the time married to someone else?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
(no) No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If

CLERGSEX: Categorical (Single)
Did you have sexual contact with this leader?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
(no) No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If

CLERGGEN: Categorical (Single)
Was this leader male or female?

Categories:
{Male} Male
{Female} Female
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If

ONGOREL: Categorical (Single)
Did you become involved in an ongoing relationship with this leader?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
Ballot 3 XSEC English

End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
If ONGOREL = {yes} Then

HUSHREL: Categorical (Single)
Did this leader say or do anything to try to keep you from telling other people about the relationship?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
   OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
   OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
   OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
   OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
   OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
If ONGOREL = {yes} Then
End If

TOLDEXP: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever told anyone about this experience?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
   OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
   OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
   OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
   OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
   OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
### TOLDLEAD: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever tell anyone in a position of authority in your congregation, denomination, or religious group about this experience?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

```plaintext
If ONGOREL = {yes} Then
End If
If TOLDEXP = {yes} Then
End If
```

### KNWCLSEX: Categorical (Single)
Do you know of other people who, as adults, were the object of sexual advances or propositions from a minister, priest, rabbi, or other clergyperson or religious leader in a place you were attending religious services?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

```plaintext
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
    OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
If ONGOREL = {yes} Then
End If
If TOLDEXP = {yes} Then
End If
Next
End If
```

### CLSCLSEX: Categorical (Single)
Were any of these adults close friends or family members of yours at the time they experienced this sexual advance?

**Categories:**
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

RECNINFO: Categorical (Single)
If you or someone you know is a victim of sexual abuse, would you like to receive information about where you can go for help? By indicating ‘yes’ you will receive this information by U.S. mail. This information will be kept confidential.

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

ENDSAQ2: Info
QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!
THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

PASSWRD2: Text
PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWRD2 <> "password" And PASSWRD2 <> "PASSWORD" Then
PASSWRD2.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "Enter correct 'password'")

GoTo PASSWRD2

End If

SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)
WAS THE SAQ RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

Categories:
{resp} RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED
{int} INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

End If

Label TIMEQ
If TIMEQ.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEQ = Now()
Else
TIMEQ = TIMEQ.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
SECTION R

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)
If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

Categories:
{1} Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
{2} Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{3} Not have been able to do the interview?
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

ValIntro: Info
My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

NAME: Text
What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

NAME:

PHONE: Text
What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE (999) 999-9999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then

GoTo CROSSIntro

End If

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)
Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then

GoTo LabelPHONNAM

End If

PHONLOCO: Text
Where is the phone located?

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)
In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:
{r_s_name} R's Name
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then

PHONNMOT: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)
Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:
{cellular} CELLULAR
{regular} REGULAR, LANDLINE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And
PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWREGPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If
End If
If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

Categories:
- {YES} YES
- {NO} NO
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWCELPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If
End If
If PHONLOC = {YES} Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
- {All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
- {Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
- {Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If
Else

If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

CROSSIntro: Info
This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)
Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT: {response to APRTMNT}
CITY: {response to CITY}
STATE: {response to STATE}
ZIP: {response to ZIP}

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelMailADDR
If VERADDR = {no} Then

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

MAILADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?
MAILADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

MAILCITY: Text
CITY:

MAILSTAE: Text
STATE:

MAILZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - MAILADDRpage

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemsInList(MAILSTAE, "AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, HI, ID, IL, IN, IA, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, PR, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, UT, VT, VA, WA, WV, WI, WY, CZ, GU, VI, FC", ",", ")) Then
    MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err", "Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelMailADDR

End If
End If

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelNewADDR

If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

NEWADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - NEWADDRpage
What will your new address be?

NEWADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

NEWCITY: Text
CITY:

NEWSTAE: Text
STATE:

NEWZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - NEWADDRpage

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VA,WA,WF,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC","","")) Then
  NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNewADDR

End If
End If

EMAIL: Text
Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]
What is your social security number?

If REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS
SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED
BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

CONTNAME: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere,
who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

NAME:

If CONTNAME.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({don't know, refused}) Then
  GoTo LabelTimeQuex
End If

CONTNAME: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

NAME:

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}'s phone number?

PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR

CONTADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - CONTADDRpage

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

CONTADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

CONTCITY: Text
CITY:

CONTSTAE: Text
STATE:

CONTZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - CONTADDRpage

If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,WA,WV,WI,WY,AL,AK,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then
CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelCONTADDR
End If

CNTEMAIL: Text
Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

LabelTimeQuex
TIMEQUEX = Now()

THANKYOU: Info
Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I have for you.

IWER: PRESS [CTRL] + [END] TO EXIT CASE. COMPLETE REMARKS SECTION BEFORE ASSIGNING THE CASE A COMPLETE DISPOSITION.

SECTION 21 : INTERVIEWER REMARKS

OTHPRES: Categorical - (Multiple)
WHAT OTHER PERSONS WERE PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Categories:
{children_under_6} CHILDREN UNDER 6
{older_children} OLDER CHILDREN
{spousepartner} SPOUSE/PARTNER
{other_Relatives} OTHER RELATIVES
{other_adults} OTHER ADULTS
{no_one} NO ONE
{dontknow} DONT KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COOP: Categorical (Single)
IN GENERAL, WHAT WAS THE RESPONDENT'S ATTITUDE TOWARD THE INTERVIEW?

Categories:
{friendly_andинтересed} FRIENDLY AND INTERESTED
{cooperative_but_not_partericularlyinterested} COOPERATIVE BUT NOT PARTICULARLY INTERESTED
{impatient_and_restless} IMPATIENT AND RESTLESS
{hostile} HOSTILE
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**COMPREND: Categorical (Single)**
WAS THE RESPONDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF THE QUESTIONS.....

**Categories:**
{good} GOOD?
{fair} FAIR?
{poor} POOR?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**DWELLING: Categorical (Single)**
TYPE OF STRUCTURE IN WHICH THE RESPONDENT LIVES:

**Categories:**
{trailer} TRAILER
{detached_singlefamily_house} DETACHED SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSE
{2family_house_2_unit_side_by_side} 2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS SIDE BY SIDE
{2family_house_2_unit_one_above_the_other} 2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS ONE ABOVE THE OTHER
{detached_34_family_house} DETACHED 3-4 FAMILY HOUSE
{row_house_3_or_more_units_in_an_attached_row} ROW HOUSE (3 OR MORE UNITS, IN AN ATTACHED ROW)
{apartment_house_5_or_more_units_3_stories_or_less} APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 3 STORIES OR LESS)
{apartment_house_5_or_more_units_4_stories_or_more} APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 4 STORIES OR MORE)
{apartment_in_a_partly_commercial_structure} APARTMENT IN A PARTLY COMMERCIAL STRUCTURE
{otherspecify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If DWELLING = {otherspecify} Then

**OTHSTRUC: Text**
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF STRUCTURE.

End If

**MODE: Categorical (Single)**
WAS THIS CASE COMPLETED IN-PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?
Ballot 3 XSEC English

**Categories:**

- \{inperson\}  IN-PERSON
- \{over_the_phone\}  OVER THE PHONE
- \{combination_inpersonphone\}  COMBINATION IN-PERSON/PHONE
- \{dontknow\}  DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\}  REFUSED

**FEEUSED:** Categorical (Single)

WAS A RESPONDENT INCENTIVE OR FEE USED AS PART OF GETTING THIS CASE?

**Categories:**

- \{yes_money\}  YES, MONEY
- \{yes_other_flowers_food_etc\}  YES, OTHER (FLOWERS, FOOD, ETC.)
- \{no\}  NO
- \{dontknow\}  DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\}  REFUSED

If FEEUSED = \{yes_money\} Then

**FEEAMT:** Long [1 .. 200]

SPECIFY AMOUNT: $

End If

**LabelSPANINT**

If QUEXLANG = \{spanish\} Then

**SPANINT:** Categorical (Single)

BEFORE 2006 THE GSS WAS ONLY ADMINISTERED IN ENGLISH. THOSE WITHOUT ENOUGH ENGLISH TO DO THE INTERVIEW WERE EXCLUDED AS OUT-OF-SCOPE, LANGUAGE PROBLEMS. IN 2006 A SPANISH VERSION OF THE GSS WAS ADDED. IF THERE HAD BEEN NO SPANISH VERSION AVAILABLE IN 2008, COULD THIS RESPONDENT HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED IN ENGLISH OR DO YOU THINK (S/HE) WOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED AS A LANGUAGE PROBLEM?

**Categories:**

- \{could_have_been_interviewed_in_english\}  COULD HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED IN ENGLISH
- \{would_have_been_excluded_as_language_problem\}  WOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED AS LANGUAGE PROBLEM
- \{dontknow\}  DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\}  REFUSED

End If

**LabelIHISP1**

IHISP1.Categories = \{yes,no\}
**Ballot 3 XSEC English**

**IHISP1: Categorical (Single)**
ARE YOU SPANISH, HISPANIC, OR LATINO/LATINA?

Categories:
- {yes} YES
- {no} NO
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**If IHISP1 = {yes} Then**

**IHISP2: Categorical (Single)**
WHICH GROUP ARE YOU FROM?

Categories:
- {mexican_mexican_american, chicano_chicana} MEXICAN, MEXICAN AMERICAN, CHICANO/CHICANA
- {puerto_rican} PUERTO RICAN
- {cuban} CUBAN
- {other} OTHER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**If IHISP2 = {other} Then**

**IHIS2SPC: Text**
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

**End If**

**End If**

LabelRACLOOP
LabelASIASP1
LabelPACFSP1
LabelOTRCSP1
LabelLUPE35

**RACLOOP: Iterator**

Categories:
- {first_mention} FIRST MENTION
- {second_mention} SECOND MENTION
- {third_mention} THIRD MENTION

**For each iteration of RACLOOP...**

**INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}**

**If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then**

**INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +

{ _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}**

**End If**
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    \{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race\}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    \{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race\}
    RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    \{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race\}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    \{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race\}
    RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
    RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If

**INTRACE1: Categorical (Single)**

**INTERVIEWER:** WHAT IS YOUR RACE? INDICATE ONE OR MORE RACES THAT YOU CONSIDER YOURSELF TO BE.

{current value of }:

**Categories:**

\{_1_white\} 1. White
\{_2_black_or_african_american\} 2. Black or African American
\{_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native\} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
\{_4_asian_indian\} 4. Asian Indian
\{_5_chinese\} 5. Chinese
\{_6_filipino\} 6. Filipino
\{_7_japanese\} 7. Japanese
\{_8_korean\} 8. Korean
\{_9_vietnamese\} 9. Vietnamese
\{_10_other_asian\} 10. Other Asian
\{_11_native_hawaiian\} 11. Native Hawaiian
\{_12_guamanian_or_chamorro\} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
\{_13_samoan\} 13. Samoan
\{_14_other_pacific_islander\} 14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race
NO MORE MENTIONED
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_other_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_other_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_other_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
    RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_other_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_other_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
    RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
    RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then
    Exit For
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then

IAMINSPI1: Text
PLEASE NAME ENROLLED OR PRINCIPAL TRIBE.

INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race} -
    RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If

If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race} -
    RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
    RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If

If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned, refused, dontknow}) Then
    Exit For
End If

If INTRACE1 = {_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
End If

If INTRACE1 = {_10_other_asian} Then
End If

IASIASP1: Text
PLEASE NAME OTHER ASIAN RACE.

INTRACE1.Categories = {refused, dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {_1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
End If

If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese,
     _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
End If
Ballot 3 XSEC English

INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}

RACLOOPS{{first_mention}}.INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}

INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}

RACLOOP{{first_mention}}.INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP{{second_mention}}.INTRACE1.Response
End If
If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned, refused, dontknow}) Then
Exit For
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_10_other_asian} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_14_other_pacific_islander} Then

IPACFSP1: Text
PLEASE NAME OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER RACE.

INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{_1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}

End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}

INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
Ballot 3 XSEC English

```csharp
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
    RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
    RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned, refused, dontknow}) Then
    Exit For
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_10_other_asian} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_14_other_pacific_islander} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_15_some_other_race} Then
IOTRCSP1: Text
PLEASE NAME OTHER RACE.

INTRACE1.Categories = {refused, dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {_1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
    RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
    {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
    {no_more_mentioned, _1_white, _2_black_or_african_american, _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, _4_asian_indian, _5_chinese, _6_filipino, _7_japanese, _8_korean, _9_vietnamese, _10_other_asian, _11_native_hawaiian, _12_guamanian_or_chamorro, _13_samoan, _14_other_pacific_islander, _15_some_other_race}
    RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
```
INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[[first_mention]].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP[[second_mention]].INTRACE1.Response
   End If
   If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned, refused, dontknow}) Then
      Exit For
   End If
   If INTRACE1 = {3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
   End If
   If INTRACE1 = {10_other_asian} Then
   End If
   If INTRACE1 = {14_other_pacific_islander} Then
   End If
   If INTRACE1 = {15_some_other_race} Then
   End If
Next
If TIMER.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
   TIMER = Now()
Else
   TIMER = TIMER.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

ShowPreloads: Info
SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
VERXY = {response to VERXY}
SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
PANEL = {response to PANEL}
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
CITY = {response to CITY}
STATE = {response to STATE}
ZIP = {response to ZIP}
NAME2006 = {response to NAME2006}
DATE2006 = {response to DATE2006}
PHON2006 = {response to PHON2006}
SCIPANEL = {response to SCIPANEL}
SCIBAL3 = {response to SCIBAL3}
SCICROSS = {response to SCICROSS}
SCIINTRO = {response to SCIINTRO}
SCISAQ = {response to SCISAQ}
SCIGENE = {response to SCIGENE}
Ballot 3 XSEC English

HEFVAL = \{\text{response to HEFVAL}\}

\textbf{currmotxt: Categorical (Single)}

\textbf{Categories:}
\begin{itemize}
  \item \{January\} January
  \item \{February\} February
  \item \{March\} March
  \item \{April\} April
  \item \{May\} May
  \item \{June\} June
  \item \{July\} July
  \item \{August\} August
  \item \{September\} September
  \item \{October\} October
  \item \{November\} November
  \item \{December\} December
\end{itemize}

\textbf{SectionHeader: Info}
SECTION \{sect\} - BALLOT \{response to BALLOT\} - VERSION \{response to VERXY\} - \{response to SU_ID\}

\textbf{INTRO1: Info}
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

\textbf{INTRO2: Info}
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

\textbf{consent_text1: Info}
The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

\textbf{consent_text2: Info}
The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

\textbf{spfill1: Categorical (Single)}

\textbf{Categories:}
\begin{itemize}
  \item \{husband\} husband
  \item \{wife\} wife
\end{itemize}
Ballot 3 XSEC English

_spfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he} he
{she} she

_spfill3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his} his
{her} her

_spfill4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{him} him
{her} her

fepolfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{1} Tell
{2} Now, please tell

mom: Info
your mother

stepmom: Info
your stepmother

momspec: Info
your {response to FAMSPEC}

othfem: Info
the female relative you were living with at 16

momsub: Info
your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info
your father

stepdad: Info
your stepfather

dadspec: Info
{response to FAMSPEC}
malrel: Info
the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info
your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text

momfill: Text

occsllfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{1} What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?
{2} What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

mainslffill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?
{2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indsllfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{1} What kind of place do you work for?
{2} What kind of place did you work for?

whatslffill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
{2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?
{2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{1} How many employees do you have?
{2} How many employees did you have?

occspfill1: Info
What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

occspfill2: Info
What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

mainspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

mainspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

indspfill1: Info
What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

indspfill2: Info
What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?

whatspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

whatspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

spwrkslfill1: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkslfill2: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?
Ballot 3 XSEC English

spwrkgvtfill1: Info
Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info
Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info
Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

wksubfill2: Info
Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

wksupfill1: Info
In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

wksupfill2: Info
In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

huntfill2: Info
Do you or does your {response to _spfill1} hunt fill 1:

hispfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{Latino} Latino
{Latina} Latina

racefill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{Whites} Whites
{Blacks} Blacks/African-Americans

racefill2: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{white} white
{Black} Black/African-American

happytxt1: Categorical (Single)
Categories:

{do_exper} pretty happy
{no_exper} pretty happy

happytxt2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper} Pretty happy
{no_exper} Pretty happy

abtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...
{no_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

letdietxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper} or should not
{no_exper}

letdiecod1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}, should be
{no_exper}

letdiecod2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}, should not be
{no_exper}

_xmartxt: Info
Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

_xmovtxt: Info
The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

taxtxt: Info
The next few questions are about a different subject.

gendfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{male} HIS
{female} HER

fairtxt: Info
Here are a few questions on another subject.

othdemtxt: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

othdemtxtsp: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

jewfil: Info
Jew

catholic: Info
Catholic

othrel: Info
{response to RELGSPEC}

othprot: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}?

baptist: Info
Baptist

methodist: Info
Methodist

lutheran: Info
Lutheran

presbyterian: Info
Presbyterian

Episcopalian: Info
Episcopalian

othprot2: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}

protestant: Info
Protestant

**spothfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

(1) PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

(2) SPECIFY

**rinctext1: Info**

the job you worked

**rinctext2: Info**

{response to OCCSLF}

**uniontxt1: Info**

Do you or your {response to _spfill1}

**uniontxt2: Info**

Do you

**uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

(1) RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG

(2) NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR SPOUSE BELONGS

**showage: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

**rrowatxt1: Info**

Do you

**rrowatxt2: Info**

Does {response to NAME_}

**name2txt1: Info**

your

**name2txt2: Info**

{response to NAME_}’S

**relhhperson1: Info**
Ballot 3 XSEC English

your

relhhperson2: Info
{person}'s

relhhhhldr1: Info
you

relhhhhldr2: Info
{response to NAME_}

personxttxt1: Info
your

personxttxt2: Info
{person}'s

spousetxt1: Info
you

spousetxt2: Info
{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he} he
{she} she
{none} he or she

hishe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his} his
{her} her
{none} his or her

ENDA: Info
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

ShowTIMEA1: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}
We would like to know something about how people go about guessing words they do not know. On this card are listed some words - you may know some of them, and you may not know quite a few of them.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE
Ballot 3 XSEC English

ShowTIMEE: Info
TIMEE = {response to TIMEE}

bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{male} bar
{female} bat

synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{one} Do you
{more} Does someone in your household

ShowTIMEF: Info
TIMEF = {response to TIMEF}

maothdemtxt: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your mom's denomination prior to the merger?

paothdemtxt: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your dad's denomination prior to the merger?

spothdemtxt: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

ShowTIMEG: Info
TIMEG = {response to TIMEG}

ShowTIMEH: Info
TIMEH = {response to TIMEH}

vistxt1: Info
Now, let me ask you about your use of museums, zoos, and similar institutions. I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

vistxt2: Info
Now, I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

SAQPHONE1: Info
Now, for a different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

**scistdyint: Info**
Now, for a different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms.

**scitextSlf: Info**
Just enter your answer in the space below.

**scitextInt: Info**
IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

**sciaddSlf: Info**
Do you have anything to add to that?

**sciaddInt: Info**
You just said...

{response to SCITEXT}
Do you have anything to add to that?

**exptextSlf: Info**
Just enter your answer in the space below.

**exptextInt: Info**
IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

**expaddSlf: Info**
Do you have anything to add to that?

**expaddInt: Info**
You just said...

{response to EXPTEXT}
Do you have anything to add to that?

**hotcoreInt: Info**
If you don’t know or aren’t sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don’t know.
Ballot 3 XSEC English

{response to probeDK}

**hotcoreSlf: Info**
If you don’t know or aren’t sure, just hit [F8] to skip to the next question.

**fishexpInt: Info**
IF THE RESPONDENT REFERS TO AN EARLIER QUESTION (GOLDFISH) OR EARLIER CARD (CARD I-2) THAT ALSO INVOLVES FISH AND TEMPERATURE, EXPLAIN: “THIS QUESTION IS ALSO ABOUT FISH, BUT IT INVOLVES A COMPLETELY DIFFERENT EXPERIMENT FROM THE EARLIER ONE.

**fishexpSlf: Info**
This question is also about fish, but it involves a completely different experiment from the earlier one.

**nantxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

(int) if you don’t know or aren’t sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don’t know.

{self} if you don’t know or aren’t sure, just hit [F8] to skip to the next question.

**ShowTIMEI: Info**
TIMEI = {response to TIMEI}

**ShowTIMEJ: Info**
TIMEJ = {response to TIMEJ}

**ShowTIMEK: Info**
TIMEK = {response to TIMEK}

**ShowTIMEL: Info**
TIMEL = {response to TIMEL}

**ShowTIMEM: Info**
TIMEM = {response to TIMEM}

**n7pfill1: Info**
name

**n7pfill2: Info**
address
Ballot 3 XSEC English

n7pfill3: Info
city

n7pfill4: Info
state

n7pfill5: Info
zip code

n7pfill6: Info
area code

n7pfill7: Info
telephone number

WHYJBtxt1: Info
Why was the job abolished?

WHYJBtxt2: Info
Why were you permanently laid off?

ShowTIMEN: Info
TIMEN = {response to TIMEN}

saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{a} a
{another} another

ENDSAQ5: Info
Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

ShowTIMEO: Info
TIMEO = {response to TIMEO}

gayles: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{gay} gay
{lesbian} lesbian
{bisexual} bisexual
uniontxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

- {spouse} spouse
- {civ} civil union/domestic partner
- {dk} spouse/partner

evktxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

- {give_birth} given birth to
- {fathered} fathered
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

toldworktxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

- {are_gay} are gay
- {are_les} are lesbian
- {are_bi_m} are bisexual/have sex with men
- {are_bi_f} are bisexual/have sex with women

ShowTIMEP: Info

TIMEP = {response to TIMEP}

OPENREL3: Info

Thinking now about the second leader with whom you had this experience, did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?

OPENREL4: Info

Thinking now about the leader with whom you had this experience next most recently, did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?

OPENREL5: Info

Think now about the leader with whom you had this experience third most recently. Did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?

ShowTIMEQ: Info

TIMEQ = {response to TIMEQ}

ShowName: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to NAME}

ShowPhone: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}
Ballot 3 XSEC English

PANELIntro: Info
This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

ShowTIMER: Info
TIMER = {response to TIMER}

UnlikelyError: Info
That is an unlikely value. Either change the response or press [Page Down] to accept it.

Functions

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question) 'Checks whether the response is a DK/REF or not
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar) 'Checks if an item is within the specified list
- Function InRange(num, range) 'Checks whether a value is in the specified range
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM) 'Executes before the interview starts
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM) 'Executes at the end of the interview (time calculations)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM) 'Executes before each question (used to hide reserved codes)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques) 'Hides the reserved codes
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt) 'Checks for value above the expected range
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt) 'Checks for value below the expected range
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM) 'Retrieves the specified preload value from the database